

**Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);
Typical examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs)
and Radio Bearers (RBs) supported by
Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA)
(3GPP TR 25.993 version 6.7.0 Release 6)**



Reference

RTR/TSGR-0225993v670

Keywords

UMTS

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from:

<http://www.etsi.org>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status. Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

<http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp>

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services:

http://portal.etsi.org/chaicor/ETSI_support.asp

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission.
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2004.
All rights reserved.

DECT™, **PLUGTESTS™** and **UMTS™** are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.
TIPHON™ and the **TIPHON logo** are Trade Marks currently being registered by ETSI for the benefit of its Members.
3GPP™ is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "*Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards*", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (<http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp>).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Report (TR) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under <http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp>.

Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Intellectual Property Rights | 2 |
| Foreword..... | 2 |
| Foreword..... | 18 |
| 1 Scope | 19 |
| 2 References | 19 |
| 3 Abbreviations and Terms | 20 |
| 3.1 Abbreviations | 20 |
| 3.2 Terms..... | 20 |
| 4 QoS Architecture and RAB attributes | 20 |
| 5 List of RABs and SRBs..... | 22 |
| 6 Combinations of RABs | 24 |
| 7 Examples of Radio Bearers and Signalling Radio Bearers for FDD..... | 31 |
| 7.1 Combinations on DPCH..... | 31 |
| 7.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 31 |
| 7.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 31 |
| 7.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 32 |
| 7.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 32 |
| 7.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 32 |
| 7.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 32 |
| 7.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 32 |
| 7.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 32 |
| 7.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 33 |
| 7.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 33 |
| 7.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 33 |
| 7.1.12 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 33 |
| 7.1.13 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 33 |
| 7.1.14 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 33 |
| 7.1.15 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 33 |
| 7.1.16 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 34 |
| 7.1.17 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 34 |
| 7.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4 DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 34 |
| 7.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 34 |
| 7.1.20 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 34 |
| 7.1.21 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 34 |
| 7.1.22 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 36 |
| 7.1.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 37 |
| 7.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 38 |
| 7.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 38 |
| 7.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 38 |
| 7.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI)+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 38 |
| 7.1.27.1 Uplink | 38 |
| 7.1.27.2 Downlink..... | 39 |
| 7.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters..... | 39 |
| 7.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters..... | 39 |
| 7.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 39 |
| 7.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 41 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| 7.1.30 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 41 |
| 7.1.31 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 41 |
| 7.1.32 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 41 |
| 7.1.33 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 41 |
| 7.1.34 | Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 41 |
| 7.1.35 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 42 |
| 7.1.35.1 | On DPCH | 42 |
| 7.1.35.2 | On PDSCH and DPCH | 42 |
| 7.1.36 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 43 |
| 7.1.36.1 | On DPCH | 43 |
| 7.1.36.2 | On PDSCH and DPCH | 43 |
| 7.1.37 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 43 |
| 7.1.38 | Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 44 |
| 7.1.39 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 44 |
| 7.1.39.1 | On DPCH | 44 |
| 7.1.39.2 | On PDSCH and DPCH | 44 |
| 7.1.40 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 44 |
| 7.1.41 | Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 45 |
| 7.1.42 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 45 |
| 7.1.43 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 45 |
| 7.1.44 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 45 |
| 7.1.45 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 46 |
| 7.1.45a | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20ms TTI)+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 46 |
| 7.1.45a.1 | Uplink | 46 |
| 7.1.45a.1.1 | Transport channel parameters | 46 |
| 7.1.45a.1.2 | Physical channel parameters | 46 |
| 7.1.45a.2 | Downlink | 47 |
| 7.1.45a.2.1 | Transport channel parameters | 47 |
| 7.1.45a.2.2 | Physical channel parameters | 47 |
| 7.1.46 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 47 |
| 7.1.47 | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 47 |
| 7.1.48 | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 48 |
| 7.1.49 | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 48 |
| 7.1.50 | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 48 |
| 7.1.51 | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 48 |
| 7.1.52 | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 48 |
| 7.1.53 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 49 |
| 7.1.54 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 49 |
| 7.1.55 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 49 |
| 7.1.56 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 49 |
| 7.1.56.1 | On DPCH | 49 |
| 7.1.56.2 | On PDSCH and DPCH | 49 |

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| 7.1.57 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 50 |
| 7.1.57.1 | On DPCH..... | 50 |
| 7.1.57.2 | On PDSCH and DPCH..... | 51 |
| 7.1.58 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 51 |
| 7.1.59 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 51 |
| 7.1.60 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 51 |
| 7.1.61 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 51 |
| 7.1.62 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 52 |
| 7.1.63 | Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 53 |
| 7.1.64 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 53 |
| 7.1.65 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 53 |
| 7.1.66 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 53 |
| 7.1.67 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 53 |
| 7.1.68 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 54 |
| 7.1.69 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 54 |
| 7.1.70 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 54 |
| 7.1.71 | Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 56 |
| 7.1.72 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 57 |
| 7.1.73 | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 57 |
| 7.1.73a | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH – Alternative..... | 57 |
| 7.1.73a.1 | Uplink | 57 |
| 7.1.73a.2 | Downlink..... | 58 |
| 7.1.74 | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 59 |
| 7.1.74.1 | Uplink | 59 |
| 7.1.74.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 59 |
| 7.1.74.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 59 |
| 7.1.74.2 | Downlink..... | 60 |
| 7.1.74.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 60 |
| 7.1.75 | Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 61 |
| 7.1.75.1 | Uplink | 61 |
| 7.1.75.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 61 |
| 7.1.75.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 62 |
| 7.1.75.2 | Downlink..... | 62 |
| 7.1.75.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 62 |
| 7.1.75.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 63 |
| 7.1.76 | Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 63 |
| 7.1.76.1 | Uplink | 63 |
| 7.1.76.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 63 |
| 7.1.76.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 64 |
| 7.1.76.2 | Downlink..... | 64 |
| 7.1.76.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 64 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| 7.1.76.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 65 |
| 7.1.77 | Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 65 |
| 7.1.77.1 | Uplink | 66 |
| 7.1.77.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 66 |
| 7.1.77.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 66 |
| 7.1.77.2 | Downlink..... | 67 |
| 7.1.77.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 67 |
| 7.1.77.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 67 |
| 7.1.78 | Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 68 |
| 7.1.78.1 | Uplink | 68 |
| 7.1.78.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 68 |
| 7.1.78.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 69 |
| 7.1.78.2 | Downlink..... | 69 |
| 7.1.78.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 69 |
| 7.1.78.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 70 |
| 7.1.79 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 70 |
| 7.1.79.1 | Uplink | 70 |
| 7.1.79.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 70 |
| 7.1.79.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 71 |
| 7.1.79.2 | Downlink..... | 71 |
| 7.1.79.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 71 |
| 7.1.79.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 72 |
| 7.1.79a | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (L1 multiplexing) (FDD)..... | 72 |
| 7.1.79a.1 | Uplink | 72 |
| 7.1.79a.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 72 |
| 7.1.79a.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 72 |
| 7.1.79a.2 | Downlink..... | 73 |
| 7.1.79a.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 73 |
| 7.1.79a.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 73 |
| 7.1.80 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 73 |
| 7.1.80.1 | Uplink | 73 |
| 7.1.80.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 73 |
| 7.1.80.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 74 |
| 7.1.80.2 | Downlink..... | 74 |
| 7.1.80.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 74 |
| 7.1.80.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 74 |
| 7.1.81 | Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 74 |
| 7.1.81.1 | Uplink | 75 |
| 7.1.81.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 75 |
| 7.1.81.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 75 |
| 7.1.81.2 | Downlink..... | 76 |
| 7.1.81.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 76 |
| 7.1.81.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 76 |
| 7.1.82 | Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 76 |
| 7.1.82.1 | Uplink | 77 |
| 7.1.82.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 77 |
| 7.1.82.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 77 |
| 7.1.82.2 | Downlink..... | 78 |
| 7.1.82.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 78 |
| 7.1.82.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 78 |
| 7.1.83 | Streaming / unknown / UL:32 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 79 |

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| 7.1.83.1 | Uplink | 79 |
| 7.1.83.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 79 |
| 7.1.83.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 80 |
| 7.1.83.2 | Downlink..... | 80 |
| 7.1.83.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 80 |
| 7.1.83.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 81 |
| 7.1.84 | Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 81 |
| 7.1.84.1 | Uplink | 81 |
| 7.1.84.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 81 |
| 7.1.84.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 82 |
| 7.1.84.2 | Downlink..... | 82 |
| 7.1.84.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 82 |
| 7.1.84.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 82 |
| 7.1.85 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 83 |
| 7.1.85.1 | Uplink | 83 |
| 7.1.85.2 | Downlink..... | 83 |
| 7.1.86 | Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 83 |
| 7.1.86.1 | Uplink | 83 |
| 7.1.86.2 | Downlink..... | 83 |
| 7.1.86.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 83 |
| 7.1.86.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 84 |
| 7.1.87 | Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 84 |
| 7.1.87.1 | Uplink | 84 |
| 7.1.87.2 | Downlink..... | 85 |
| 7.1.87.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 85 |
| 7.1.87.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 85 |
| 7.1.88 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 85 |
| 7.1.88.1 | Uplink | 86 |
| 7.1.88.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 86 |
| 7.1.88.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 86 |
| 7.1.88.2 | Downlink..... | 87 |
| 7.1.88.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 87 |
| 7.1.88.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 87 |
| 7.1.89 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 87 |
| 7.1.89.1 | Uplink | 88 |
| 7.1.89.2 | Downlink..... | 88 |
| 7.1.89.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 88 |
| 7.1.89.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 88 |
| 7.1.90 | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 89 |
| 7.1.91 | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 89 |
| 7.1.92 | Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 89 |
| 7.1.93 | Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 89 |
| 7.1.94 | Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 90 |
| 7.1.95 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps + Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 90 |
| 7.1.95.1 | Uplink | 90 |
| 7.1.95.2 | Downlink..... | 91 |
| 7.1.96 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 92 |
| 7.1.96.1 | Uplink | 92 |
| 7.1.96.2 | Downlink..... | 93 |

| | | |
|---------------|---|-----|
| 7.1.97 | Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH..... | 94 |
| 7.1.98 | Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (L1 multiplexing) (FDD)..... | 94 |
| 7.1.98.1 | Uplink | 94 |
| 7.1.98.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 94 |
| 7.1.98.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 95 |
| 7.1.98.2 | Downlink..... | 95 |
| 7.1.98.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 95 |
| 7.2 | Combinations on S-CCPCH..... | 96 |
| 7.2.1 | Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH | 96 |
| 7.2.2 | Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 96 |
| 7.2.3 | Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH..... | 96 |
| 7.2.4 | Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH..... | 96 |
| 7.2.5 | 16 kbps RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH..... | 96 |
| 7.2.6 | RB for CTCH + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH..... | 97 |
| 7.2.7 | Interactive/Background 16 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH..... | 99 |
| 7.2.7.1 | Transport channel parameters | 99 |
| 7.2.7.1.1 | Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 16 kbps PS RAB..... | 99 |
| 7.2.7.1.2 | Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH | 99 |
| 7.2.7.1.3 | TFCS | 100 |
| 7.2.7.2 | Physical channel parameters | 100 |
| 7.2.8 | 8 kbps RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH..... | 100 |
| 7.2.8.1 | Transport channel parameters | 100 |
| 7.2.8.1.1 | Transport channel parameters of 8 kbps RB for CTCH | 100 |
| 7.2.8.1.2 | Transport channel parameters of SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH..... | 101 |
| 7.2.8.1.3 | TFCS | 101 |
| 7.2.8.2 | Physical channel parameters | 101 |
| 7.2.9 | Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH..... | 101 |
| 7.2.9.1 | Transport channel parameters | 101 |
| 7.2.9.1.1 | Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / 32 kbps / PS RAB + 32 kbps / PS RAB (RLC size 320)..... | 101 |
| 7.2.9.1.2 | Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / 32 kbps / PS RAB + 32 kbps / PS RAB (RLC size 640)..... | 102 |
| 7.2.9.1.3 | Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH..... | 102 |
| 7.2.9.1.4 | Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH | 102 |
| 7.2.9.1.5 | TFCS | 102 |
| 7.2.9.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 103 |
| 7.3 | Combinations on PRACH | 103 |
| 7.3.1 | Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH | 103 |
| 7.3.2 | Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH..... | 103 |
| 7.4 | Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH..... | 103 |
| 7.4.1 | Conversational / unknown / UL:42.8 kbps DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + interactive / background UL: 16 kbps DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. | 103 |
| 7.4.1.2 | Downlink..... | 103 |
| 7.4.1.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 103 |
| 7.4.1.2.1.1.1 | MAC-d flow parameters for conversational / unknown DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB..... | 103 |
| 7.4.1.2.1.1.2 | MAC-d flow parameters for interactive or background DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB..... | 104 |
| 7.4.1.2.1.2.1 | Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 104 |
| 7.4.1.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 104 |
| 8 | Examples of Radio Bearers and Signalling Radio Bearers for 3.84 Mcps TDD..... | 104 |
| 8.1 | Combinations on DPCH..... | 104 |
| 8.1.1 | Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 104 |

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| 8.1.2 | Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 105 |
| 8.1.3 | Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 105 |
| 8.1.4 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH... | 105 |
| 8.1.5 | Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 105 |
| 8.1.6 | Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.... | 105 |
| 8.1.7 | Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 105 |
| 8.1.8 | Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL: 6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 106 |
| 8.1.9 | Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 106 |
| 8.1.10 | Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.... | 106 |
| 8.1.11 | Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.... | 106 |
| 8.1.12 | Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4kbps SRBs for DCCH.. | 106 |
| 8.1.13 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 106 |
| 8.1.14 | Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL: 32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 106 |
| 8.1.15 | Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4 DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 107 |
| 8.1.16 | Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 107 |
| 8.1.17 | Streaming / unknown / UL: 57.6 DL: 57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 107 |
| 8.1.18 | Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL: 64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.... | 107 |
| 8.1.19 | Streaming / unknown / UL: 64 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.... | 107 |
| 8.1.20 | Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 107 |
| 8.1.21 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 107 |
| 8.1.22 | Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 108 |
| 8.1.23 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 108 |
| 8.1.24 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 108 |
| 8.1.25 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ... | 108 |
| 8.1.26 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 108 |
| 8.1.27 | Interactive or background / UL: 144 DL: 144 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 108 |
| 8.1.28 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 109 |
| 8.1.29 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 109 |
| 8.1.30 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ... | 109 |
| 8.1.31 | Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 109 |
| 8.1.32 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ... | 109 |
| 8.1.33 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 109 |
| 8.1.34 | Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB+UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH .. | 110 |
| 8.1.35 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 110 |
| 8.1.36 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 110 |
| 8.1.37 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 110 |
| 8.1.38 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 110 |
| 8.1.39 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 110 |
| 8.1.40 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 111 |
| 8.1.41 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 111 |
| 8.1.42 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 111 |
| 8.1.43 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 111 |
| 8.1.44 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 111 |
| 8.1.45 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 112 |
| 8.1.46 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 112 |
| 8.1.47 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 112 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 8.1.48 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 112 |
| 8.1.49 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 112 |
| 8.1.50 | Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2-7.95-5.9-4.75) & DL:(12.2-7.95-5.9-4.75) CS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL 3.4kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 112 |
| 8.1.51 | Conversational / Speech UL:(10.2-6.7-5.9-4.75) & DL:(10.2-7.95-5.9-4.75) CS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL 3.4kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 113 |
| 8.1.52 | Conversational / Speech UL:(7.4-6.7-5.9-4.75) & DL:(7.4-6.7-5.9-4.75) CS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL 3.4kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 113 |
| 8.1.53 | Interactive or Background UL:8 & DL:8kbps PS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL:3.4 SRBs for DCCH..... | 113 |
| 8.1.54 | Interactive or Background UL:16 & DL:16kbps PS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL:3.4 SRBs for DCCH..... | 113 |
| 8.1.55 | Interactive or Background UL:32 & DL:32kbps PS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL:3.4 SRBs for DCCH..... | 113 |
| 8.1.56 | Interactive or Background UL:32 & DL:32kbps PS RAB (20msTTI) + UL:3.4 & DL:3.4 SRBs for DCCH..... | 113 |
| 8.1.57 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 114 |
| 8.1.58 | Conversational / Speech UL:12.2 & DL:12.2kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:8 & DL:8kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH..... | 114 |
| 8.1.59 | Conversational / Speech UL:12.2 & DL:12.2kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:32 & DL:32kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH..... | 114 |
| 8.1.60 | Conversational / Speech UL:12.2 & DL:12.2kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:64 & DL:64kbps PS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:64 & DL:64kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH..... | 114 |
| 8.1.61 | Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:0 & DL:0kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH..... | 114 |
| 8.1.62 | Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:8 & DL:8kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH..... | 115 |
| 8.1.63 | Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:16 & DL:16kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH..... | 115 |
| 8.1.64 | Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:32 & DL:32kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH..... | 115 |
| 8.1.65 | Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:64 & DL:64kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH..... | 115 |
| 8.1.66 | Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:64 & DL:128kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH..... | 115 |
| 8.1.67 | Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 116 |
| 8.1.68 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 116 |
| 8.1.69 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 116 |
| 8.1.70 | Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 116 |
| 8.1.71 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 116 |
| 8.1.72 | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 117 |
| 8.1.72a | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH – Alternative..... | 117 |
| 8.1.72a.1 | Uplink..... | 117 |
| 8.1.72a.2 | Downlink..... | 117 |
| 8.1.73 | Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 118 |
| 8.1.74 | Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH (Multiframe)..... | 118 |
| 8.1.75 | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 118 |
| 8.1.75.1 | Uplink..... | 118 |
| 8.1.75.2 | Downlink..... | 119 |
| 8.1.75.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 119 |
| 8.1.75.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 119 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 8.1.76 | Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 119 |
| 8.1.76.1 | Uplink | 120 |
| 8.1.76.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 120 |
| 8.1.76.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 121 |
| 8.1.76.2 | Downlink..... | 121 |
| 8.1.76.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 121 |
| 8.1.76.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 122 |
| 8.1.77 | Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 122 |
| 8.1.77.1 | Uplink | 122 |
| 8.1.77.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 122 |
| 8.1.77.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 123 |
| 8.1.77.2 | Downlink..... | 123 |
| 8.1.77.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 123 |
| 8.1.77.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 124 |
| 8.1.78 | Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 124 |
| 8.1.78.1 | Uplink | 124 |
| 8.1.78.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 124 |
| 8.1.78.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 125 |
| 8.1.78.2 | Downlink..... | 125 |
| 8.1.78.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 125 |
| 8.1.78.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 126 |
| 8.1.79 | Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 126 |
| 8.1.79.1 | Uplink | 126 |
| 8.1.79.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 126 |
| 8.1.79.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 127 |
| 8.1.79.2 | Downlink..... | 127 |
| 8.1.79.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 127 |
| 8.1.79.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 128 |
| 8.1.80 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 128 |
| 8.1.80.1 | Uplink | 128 |
| 8.1.80.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 128 |
| 8.1.80.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 129 |
| 8.1.80.2 | Downlink..... | 129 |
| 8.1.80.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 129 |
| 8.1.80.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 130 |
| 8.1.81 | Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 130 |
| 8.1.81.1 | Uplink | 130 |
| 8.1.81.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 130 |
| 8.1.81.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 131 |
| 8.1.81.2 | Downlink..... | 131 |
| 8.1.81.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 131 |
| 8.1.81.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 131 |
| 8.1.82 | Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 131 |
| 8.1.82.1 | Uplink | 132 |
| 8.1.82.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 132 |
| 8.1.82.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 133 |
| 8.1.82.2 | Downlink..... | 133 |
| 8.1.82.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 133 |
| 8.1.82.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 134 |
| 8.1.83 | Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 134 |
| 8.1.83.1 | Uplink | 134 |
| 8.1.83.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 134 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 8.1.83.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 135 |
| 8.1.83.2 | Downlink..... | 135 |
| 8.1.83.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 135 |
| 8.1.83.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 136 |
| 8.1.84 | Streaming / unknown / UL:32 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 136 |
| 8.1.84.1 | Uplink | 136 |
| 8.1.84.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 136 |
| 8.1.84.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 137 |
| 8.1.84.2 | Downlink..... | 137 |
| 8.1.84.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 137 |
| 8.1.84.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 138 |
| 8.1.85 | Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 138 |
| 8.1.85.1 | Uplink | 138 |
| 8.1.85.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 138 |
| 8.1.85.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 139 |
| 8.1.85.2 | Downlink..... | 139 |
| 8.1.85.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 139 |
| 8.1.85.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 140 |
| 8.1.86 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 140 |
| 8.1.86.1 | Uplink | 140 |
| 8.1.86.2 | Downlink..... | 140 |
| 8.1.87 | Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 140 |
| 8.1.87.1 | Uplink | 140 |
| 8.1.87.2 | Downlink..... | 141 |
| 8.1.87.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 141 |
| 8.1.87.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 141 |
| 8.1.88 | Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 141 |
| 8.1.88.1 | Uplink | 141 |
| 8.1.88.2 | Downlink..... | 142 |
| 8.1.88.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 142 |
| 8.1.88.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 142 |
| 8.1.89 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 142 |
| 8.1.89.1 | Uplink | 143 |
| 8.1.89.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 143 |
| 8.1.89.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 144 |
| 8.1.89.2 | Downlink..... | 144 |
| 8.1.89.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 144 |
| 8.1.89.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 145 |
| 8.1.90 | Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 145 |
| 8.1.90.1 | Uplink | 145 |
| 8.1.90.2 | Downlink..... | 146 |
| 8.1.90.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 146 |
| 8.1.90.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 146 |
| 8.1.91 | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 146 |
| 8.1.91.1 | Uplink | 146 |
| 8.1.91.2 | Downlink..... | 147 |
| 8.1.92 | Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 147 |
| 8.1.92.1 | Uplink | 147 |
| 8.1.92.2 | Downlink..... | 147 |
| 8.1.93 | Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 147 |
| 8.1.93.1 | Uplink | 147 |
| 8.1.93.2 | Downlink..... | 147 |
| 8.1.94 | Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 147 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 8.1.94.1 | Uplink | 147 |
| 8.1.94.2 | Downlink..... | 147 |
| 8.1.95 | Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 147 |
| 8.1.95.1 | Uplink | 148 |
| 8.1.95.2 | Downlink..... | 148 |
| 8.1.96 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps + Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 148 |
| 8.1.96.1 | Uplink | 148 |
| 8.1.96.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 148 |
| 8.1.96.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 149 |
| 8.1.96.2 | Downlink..... | 149 |
| 8.1.96.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 149 |
| 8.1.96.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 150 |
| 8.1.97 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 150 |
| 8.1.97.1 | Uplink | 150 |
| 8.1.97.1.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 150 |
| 8.1.97.1.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 152 |
| 8.1.97.2 | Downlink..... | 152 |
| 8.1.97.2.1 | Transport channel parameters..... | 152 |
| 8.1.97.2.2 | Physical channel parameters..... | 153 |
| 8.2 | Combinations on PDSCH, SCCH, PUSCH and PRACH..... | 153 |
| 8.2.1 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL:16.8 DL:16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH..... | 153 |
| 8.2.2 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL:16.8 DL:16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH..... | 153 |
| 8.2.3 | Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL:16.8 DL:16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH..... | 153 |
| 8.2.4 | Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH..... | 154 |
| 8.3 | Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH | 154 |
| 8.3.1 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH..... | 154 |
| 8.3.2 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH..... | 154 |
| 8.3.3 | Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH..... | 155 |
| 8.4 | Combinations on SCCPCH | 155 |
| 8.4.1 | Stand – alone signalling RB for PCCH | 155 |
| 8.4.2 | Interactive / Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 155 |
| 8.4.3 | Interactive / Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 155 |
| 8.4.4 | Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH..... | 155 |
| 8.4.5 | SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 155 |
| 8.4.6 | SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 156 |
| 8.4.7 | RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH | 156 |
| 8.5 | Combinations on PRACH | 156 |
| 8.5.1 | SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH..... | 156 |
| 8.5.2 | Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH | 156 |
| 8.5.3 | Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH | 156 |
| 9 | Examples of Radio Bearers and Signalling Radio Bearers for 1.28 Mcps TDD..... | 156 |
| 9.1 | Combinations on DPCH..... | 156 |
| 9.1.1 | Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 156 |
| 9.1.1a | Stand-alone UL: 1.7 DL: 1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH (multiframe)..... | 156 |
| 9.1.2 | Stand-alone UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 157 |

| | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| 9.1.3 | Stand-alone UL: 13.6 DL: 13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 157 |
| 9.1.4 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 157 |
| 9.1.4a | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2 kbps, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 157 |
| 9.1.5 | Conversational / speech / UL: 10.2 DL: 10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 157 |
| 9.1.5a | Conversational / speech / UL: (10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 157 |
| 9.1.6 | Conversational / speech / UL: 7.95 DL: 7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 158 |
| 9.1.7 | Conversational / speech / UL: 7.4 DL: 7.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 158 |
| 9.1.7a | Conversational / speech / UL: (7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 158 |
| 9.1.8 | Conversational / speech / UL: 6.7 DL: 6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 158 |
| 9.1.9 | Conversational / speech / UL: 5.9 DL: 5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 158 |
| 9.1.10 | Conversational / speech / UL: 5.15 DL: 5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 1.7 DL: 1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 158 |
| 9.1.11 | Conversational / speech / UL: 4.75 DL: 4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 1.7 DL: 1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 158 |
| 9.1.12 | Conversational / unknown / UL: 28.8 DL: 28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 159 |
| 9.1.13 | Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 159 |
| 9.1.14 | Conversational / unknown / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 159 |
| 9.1.15 | Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 DL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 159 |
| 9.1.16 | Streaming / unknown / UL: 28.8 DL: 28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 159 |
| 9.1.17 | Streaming / unknown / UL: 57.6 DL: 57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 159 |
| 9.1.18 | Void | 160 |
| 9.1.19 | Void | 160 |
| 9.1.20 | Void | 160 |
| 9.1.21 | Void | 160 |
| 9.1.22 | Void | 160 |
| 9.1.23 | Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 160 |
| 9.1.23a | Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 160 |
| 9.1.23b | Interactive or background / UL: 16 DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 160 |
| 9.1.23c | Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 160 |
| 9.1.23d | Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (20 ms TTI) | 161 |
| 9.1.24 | Void | 161 |
| 9.1.25 | Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 161 |
| 9.1.26 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 161 |
| 9.1.27 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 161 |
| 9.1.28 | Interactive or background / UL: 128 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 161 |
| 9.1.29 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 144 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 161 |
| 9.1.30 | Interactive or background / UL: 144 DL: 144 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 162 |
| 9.1.31 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 162 |
| 9.1.32 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 162 |
| 9.1.33 | Interactive or background / UL: 128 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 162 |
| 9.1.34 | Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 162 |
| 9.1.35 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 162 |
| 9.1.36 | Void | 162 |
| 9.1.37 | Void | 163 |

| | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| 9.1.38 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 163 |
| 9.1.38a | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 0 DL: 0 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 163 |
| 9.1.38b | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 163 |
| 9.1.38c | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 163 |
| 9.1.38d | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 163 |
| 9.1.38e | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 0 DL: 0 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 164 |
| 9.1.38f | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 164 |
| 9.1.38g | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 16 DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH... | 164 |
| 9.1.38h | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH... | 164 |
| 9.1.38i | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH... | 164 |
| 9.1.38j | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 164 |
| 9.1.39 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 165 |
| 9.1.40 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 165 |
| 9.1.41 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 165 |
| 9.1.42 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 165 |
| 9.1.43 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 165 |
| 9.1.44 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 128 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 166 |
| 9.1.45 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL: 57.6 DL: 57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 166 |
| 9.1.46 | Void..... | 166 |
| 9.1.47 | Void..... | 166 |
| 9.1.48 | Void..... | 166 |
| 9.1.49 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 166 |
| 9.1.49a | Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.. | 166 |
| 9.1.50 | Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 167 |
| 9.1.51 | Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 167 |
| 9.1.51a | Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 167 |
| 9.1.51b | Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 16 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 167 |
| 9.1.52 | Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 167 |
| 9.1.53 | Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 128 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 167 |
| 9.1.54 | Void..... | 168 |
| 9.1.55 | Void..... | 168 |
| 9.1.56 | Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..... | 168 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| 9.1.57 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 168 |
| 9.1.58 | Streaming / Unknown / UL: 16 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 168 |
| 9.1.59 | Reserved for future use | 168 |
| 9.1.60 | Reserved for future use | 168 |
| 9.1.61 | Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | 168 |
| 9.2 | Combinations on PDSCH, SCCH, PUSCH and PRACH | 169 |
| 9.2.1 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH | 169 |
| 9.2.2 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH | 169 |
| 9.2.3 | Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH | 169 |
| 9.3 | Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH | 169 |
| 9.3.1 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH | 169 |
| 9.3.2 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH | 169 |
| 9.3.3 | Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH | 170 |
| 9.4 | Combinations on SCCPCH | 170 |
| 9.4.1 | Stand – alone signalling RB for PCCH | 170 |
| 9.4.2 | Interactive / Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 170 |
| 9.4.2a | Interactive / Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive / Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 170 |
| 9.4.2b | SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 170 |
| 9.4.3 | Interactive / Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 170 |
| 9.4.3a | SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH | 171 |
| 9.4.4 | RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH | 171 |
| 9.5 | Combinations on PRACH | 171 |
| 9.5.1 | SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH | 171 |
| 9.5.2 | Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRBs for DCCH | 171 |
| 9.5.3 | Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRBs for DCCH | 171 |
| Annex A: | Service scenarios | 172 |
| A.1 | Common characteristics of scenarios | 173 |
| A.1.1 | RTP and RTCP streams | 173 |
| A.1.2 | Signalling stream | 174 |
| A.1.3 | Data stream | 174 |
| A.2 | Scenarios | 174 |
| A.2.1 | Speech | 174 |
| A.2.2 | Audio | 175 |
| A.2.3 | Video | 175 |
| A.2.4 | Text | 175 |
| A.2.5 | Speech and video | 175 |
| A.2.6 | Audio and video | 175 |
| A.2.7 | Video, audio, or speech with text | 175 |
| Annex B: | Mapping of service scenarios to Radio Access Bearers | 176 |
| B.1 | Common requirements | 176 |

B.2 Bearer characteristics176

B.3 RAB Scenarios177

Annex C: Change history178

History179

Foreword

This Technical Report (TR) has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

1 Scope

The present document provides a list of examples of RABs and RAB combinations which are supported by UTRA with examples of radio interface mapping for these RABs onto Radio Bearers and Signalling Radio Bearers.

This list of examples describes typical parameters, and should only be understood as possible configurations i.e. any other configuration supported by the Core Specifications and consistent with a given UE capability shall also be supported by this UE.

The present document addresses the FDD mode as well as the TDD mode.

This report is a release independent report. This means that the latest release applicable to 3GPP is the reference that this TR is defined upon, and contains information on all previous releases. Actual release where a given example applies is indicated in the relevant section.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

- [1] 3GPP TS 34.108: "Common Test Environments for User Equipment (UE) Conformance Testing"
- [2] 3GPP TS 23.107: "Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture".
- [3] 3GPP TS 25.212: "Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)".
- [4] 3GPP TS 25.322: "RLC Protocol Specification".
- [5] 3GPP TS 25.323: "PDCP Protocol Specification".
- [6] 3GPP TS 25.331: "Radio Resource Control (RRC); protocol specification".
- [7] IETF RFC 2507: "IP Header Compression".
- [8] 3GPP TS 25.306: "UE Radio Access Capabilities"
- [9] IETF RFC 3095: "RObust Header Compression (ROHC): Framework and four profiles: RTP, UDP, ESP, and uncompressed".
- [10] 3GPP TS 26.236: "Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Transport protocols"
- [11] 3GPP TS 26.234: "Transparent end-to-end packet switched streaming service (PSS); Protocols and codecs"
- [12] IETF RFC1889: "RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real-Time Applications"
- [13] IETF RFC3267: "Real-Time Transport Protocol (RTP) Payload Format and File Storage Format for the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) and Adaptive Multi-Rate Wideband (AMR-WB) Audio Codecs"
- [14] 3GPP TR 26.937: "Transparent end-to-end packet switched streaming service (PSS); RTP usage model"

- [15] 3GPP TS 26.235: "Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Default codecs"
- [16] IETF RFC2793: "RTP Payload for Text Conversation"

3 Abbreviations and Terms

3.1 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations contained in TR 21.905 apply, as well as the following:

| | |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| DL | Downlink. |
| HC | Header Compression |
| IETF | Internet Engineering Task Force |
| I/B | Interactive / Background |
| IP | Internet Protocol |
| kbps | kilo-bits per second. |
| RAB | Radio Access Bearer |
| RB | Radio Bearer |
| RNC | Radio Network Controller |
| ROHC | Robust Header Compression |
| RT | Real-time. |
| RTP | Real-time Transport Protocol |
| RTCP | Real-time Transport Control Protocol |
| RTSP | Real-time Streaming Protocol |
| SIP | Session Initiation Protocol |
| SRB | Signalling Radio Bearer. |
| TCP | Transmission Control Protocol |
| UDP | User Datagram Protocol |
| UL | Uplink. |

3.2 Terms

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Bearer | Common term used to refer to RAB, RB, and/or SRB, when there is no need to distinguish between these terms. |
| Radio Access Bearer | Bearer terminating in CN. |
| Radio Bearer | User plane bearer on RAN level |
| Signalling Radio Bearer | RAN level bearer for RRC and NAS signalling. User plane signalling bearer (e.g., the bearer for SIP signalling) is not SRB, but RB. |

NOTE: In [1] also the RAN level bearers are called as RABs. In order to maintain consistency with [1], the term RAB is used instead of RB also in this document in similar contexts as in [1].

4 QoS Architecture and RAB attributes

From a user point-of-view services are considered end-to-end, this means from a Terminal Equipment (TE) to another TE. An End-to-End Service may have a certain Quality of Service (QoS) which is provided for the user through the different networks. In UMTS, it is the UMTS Bearer Service that provides the requested QoS through the use of different QoS classes as defined in [2].

The UMTS Bearer Service consists of two parts, the Radio Access Bearer (RAB) Service and the Core Network Bearer Service. The Radio Access Bearer Service is realised by a Radio Bearer (RB) Service and an Iu-Bearer Service. The relationship between the services is illustrated in figure 4.1.

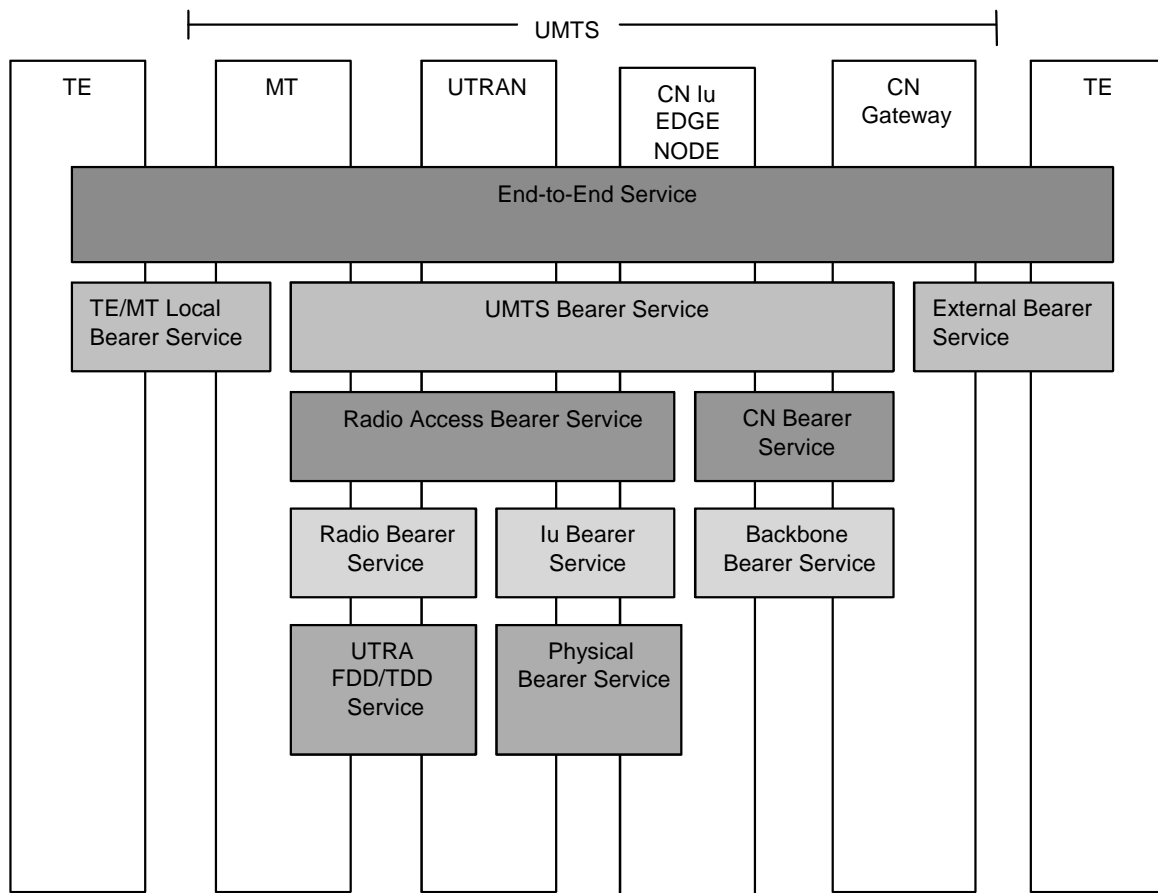


Figure 4.1: UMTS QoS Architecture

The Radio Access Bearer (RAB) Service is characterised by a number of attributes such as Traffic class, Maximum bit rate, Guaranteed bit rate, SDU error ratio, Residual BER, Transfer Delay etc. As a first approach the four following attributes have been considered to come up with the parameter settings in clause 7 for FDD mode and 8 for TDD mode:

- Traffic class;
- SSD;
- Maximum bit rate;
- Residual BER.

The Traffic classes are explained in table 4.1. The Maximum bit rate has been considered at RLC layer and Physical Layer for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively. The Residual BER is understood as BER at RLC layer and Transport BLER for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively.

Table 4.1: Traffic classes

| Traffic class | Conversational class conversational RT | Streaming class streaming RT | Interactive class Interactive best effort | Background Background best effort |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Fundamental characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Preserve time relation (variation) between information entities of the stream Conversational pattern (stringent and low delay) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Preserve time relation (variation) between information entities of the stream (i.e. some but constant delay) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request response pattern Preserve payload content | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Destination is not expecting the data within a certain time Preserve payload content |
| Example of the application | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - speech, video, ... | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - facsimile (NT) - streaming audio and video | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Web browsing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - background download of emails |

5 List of RABs and SRBs

The following table provides examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs) which can be realised by Radio Bearers (RBs) as defined in clauses 7 and 8. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

The mapping between Radio Access Bearer and Radio Bearer is internal to UTRAN Radio Resource Management and not standardised. Based on certain Radio Access Bearer attributes, resource utilisation or radio conditions, different Radio Bearers can fulfill the Radio Access Bearer requirements.

Table 5.1: Examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs).

| # | Traffic class [2] | SSD | Max. rate, kbps | CS/PS |
|----|---------------------------|---------|--|-------|
| 1 | Conversational | Speech | UL:12.2 DL:12.2 | CS |
| 2 | Conversational | Speech | UL:10.2 DL:10.2 | CS |
| 3 | Conversational | Speech | UL:7.95 DL:7.95 | CS |
| 4 | Conversational | Speech | UL:7.4 DL:7.4 | CS |
| 5 | Conversational | Speech | UL:6.7 DL:6.7 | CS |
| 6 | Conversational | Speech | UL:5.9 DL:5.9 | CS |
| 7 | Conversational | Speech | UL:5.15 DL:5.15 | CS |
| 8 | Conversational | Speech | UL:4.75 DL:4.75 | CS |
| 9 | Conversational | Unknown | UL:28.8 DL:28.8 | CS |
| 10 | Conversational | Unknown | UL:64 DL:64 | CS |
| 11 | Conversational | Unknown | UL:32 DL:32 | CS |
| 12 | Conversational | Unknown | UL:8 DL:8 | PS |
| 13 | Conversational | Unknown | UL:16 DL:16 | PS |
| 14 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:14.4 DL:14.4 | CS |
| 15 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:28.8 DL:28.8 | CS |
| 16 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:57.6 DL:57.6 | CS |
| 17 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:0 DL:64 | CS |
| 18 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:16 DL:64 | PS |
| 19 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:64 DL:0 | CS |
| 20 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:8 DL:16 | PS |
| 21 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:8 DL:32 | PS |
| 22 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:16 DL:64 | PS |
| 23 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:32 DL:256 | PS |
| 24 | Void | | | |
| 25 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:16 DL:128 | PS |
| 26 | Void | | | |
| 27 | Void | | | |
| 28 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:32 DL:8 | PS |
| 29 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:8 DL:8 | PS |
| 30 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:16 DL:16 | PS |
| 31 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:32 DL:32 | PS |
| 32 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:64 DL:8 | PS |
| 33 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:32 DL:64 | PS |
| 34 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:64 DL:64 | PS |
| 35 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:64 DL:128 | PS |
| 36 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:128 DL:128 | PS |
| 37 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:64 DL:384 | PS |
| 38 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:128 DL:384 | PS |
| 39 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:384 DL:384 | PS |
| 40 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:64 DL:2048 | PS |
| 41 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:128 DL:2048 | PS |
| 42 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:384 DL:2048 | PS |
| 43 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:64 DL:256 | PS |
| 44 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:0 DL:32 | PS |
| 45 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:32 DL:0 | PS |
| 46 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:0 DL:0 | PS |
| 47 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:64 DL:144 | PS |
| 48 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:144 DL:144 | PS |
| 49 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:128 DL:32 | PS |
| 50 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:16 DL:16 | PS |
| 51 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:16 DL:32 | PS |
| 52 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:16 DL:32 | PS |
| 53 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:16 DL:64 | PS |
| 54 | Interactive or Background | N/A | UL:16 DL:128 | PS |
| 55 | Streaming | Unknown | UL:128 DL:16 | PS |
| 56 | Conversational | Speech | UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) | CS |
| 57 | Conversational | Unknown | UL:42.8 DL:42.8 | PS |

Table 5.2 provides examples of Signalling Radio Bearers (SRBs) which can use configurations as defined in clauses 7 and 8.

Table 5.2: Signalling Radio Bearers (SRBs)

| # | Maximum rate, kbps | Logical channel | PhyCh onto which SRBs are mapped |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | UL:1.7 DL:1.7 | DCCH | DPCH |
| 2 | UL:3.4 DL:3.4 | DCCH | DPCH |
| 3 | UL:13.6 DL:13.6 | DCCH | DPCH |
| 4 | DL:27.2 (alt. 40.8) | DCCH | SCCPCH |
| 5 | UL:16.6 | CCCH | PRACH |
| 6 | DL:30.4 (alt. 45.6) | CCCH | SCCPCH |
| 7 | DL:33.2 (alt. 49.8) | BCCH: | SCCPCH |
| 8 | DL:24 (alt. 6.4) | PCCH | SCCPCH |
| 9 | UL:16.8 (TDD) | SHCCH | PRACH |
| 10 | UL:16.8 (TDD) | SHCCH | PRACH or PUSCH |
| 11 | DL:16 (TDD) | SHCCH | SCCPCH |
| 12 | DL:16 (TDD) | SHCCH | SCCPCH or PUSCH |
| 13 | DL: 0.15 | DCCH | DPCH |

6 Combinations of RABs

The present document contains examples of Radio configuration for following combinations of RABs.

NOTE: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

List of RAB combinations:

Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 10) Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 12) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 13) Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 14) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 15) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 16) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 17) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 18) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4 DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 19) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 20) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 21) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 22) Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 24) Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 25) Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI, RLC PDU size 320, alt. 640)
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 31) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 32) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 33) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 34) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 35) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 36) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 37) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 39) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 40) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 41) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (FDD)
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (FDD)
- 45) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (FDD)
- 45a) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20ms TTI)
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (FDD)
- 46) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (FDD)
- 47) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 48) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 50) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)

- 51) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 52) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 53) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 54) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 55) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 56) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 57) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 58) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 59) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 60) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 61) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 62) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 63) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 64) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 65) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 66) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)

- 67) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 68) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 69) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 70) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 71) Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 72) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 73) Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. (FDD)
- 74) Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 75) Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks

- 76) Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size

- 77) Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +
UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks

- 78) Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +
UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size

- 79) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- 79a) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (L1 multiplexing) (FDD)

- 80) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 81) Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 82) Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +
UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 83) Streaming / unknown / UL:32 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +
UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 84) Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB +
UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 85) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +
UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 86) Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 87) Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 88) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +
UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 89) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB +
UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 90) Streaming / unknown / UL: 16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 91) Streaming / unknown / UL: 16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 92) Interactive or background / UL: 16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 93) Interactive or background / UL: 16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 94) Interactive or background / UL: 16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 95) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL: 16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 96) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL: 128 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

- + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 97) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB
- + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH
- 98) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
- + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (L1 multiplexing) (FDD)

Combinations on SCCPCH

- 1) Stand-alone 24 kbps SRB for PCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for PCCH
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH.
- 4) 16 kbps RB for CTCH (FDD)
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH
- 5) RB for CTCH (FDD)
 - + Interactive or background / DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for PCCH
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH
- 6) Interactive or background / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH.
- 7) 8 kbps RB for CTCH (FDD)
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH
- 8) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (RLC size 320 bits)
 - + Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (RLC size 640 bits)
 - + SRB for PCCH
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH.

Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRBs for CCCH
 - + SRB for DCCH.

Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH (TDD)

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:16.8 DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL:16.8 DL:16 kbps for SHCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:16.8 DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL:16.8 DL:16 kbps for SHCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL:16.8 DL:16 kbps for SHCCH.

Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH (TDD)

- 1) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
+ DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH
- 2) Conversationnal / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
+ DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH
- 3) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
+ DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH

- 1) Conversational / unknown / UL:42.8 DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB
+ interactive or background UL:16 DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

7 Examples of Radio Bearers and Signalling Radio Bearers for FDD

7.1 Combinations on DPCH

7.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.1 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps with support of DL SF = 512.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.3 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.5 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.5a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.6 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.7 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.7a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.8 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.12 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.9 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.13 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.10 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.14 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.11 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.15 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.12 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.16 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.13 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.17 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.14 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4 DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.15 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32 kbps with support of turbo encoding and 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being transmitted at an arbitrary time instant' = 1280, DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.16 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.20 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.17 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.21 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.21.1 Uplink

7.1.21.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.21.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS RAB

N/A

7.1.21.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.3 TFCS

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2 of [1].

7.1.21.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2 of [1].

7.1.21.2 Downlink

7.1.21.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.21.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | TM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 64000 | |
| | TrD PDU header, bit | 0 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x320 (alt. 1x0) (note) |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x320 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x320 |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x320 |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x320 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |
| NOTE: Alternative 1x0 is used to have CRC present in all transport formats. | | | |

7.1.21.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.21.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) |

7.1.21.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 32 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 140 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 2100 |

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 64 kbps plus support for 'Maximum total number of transport blocks received within TTIs that end at the same time' = 16.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.22 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.22.1 Uplink

7.1.22.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.22.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

| | | | |
|---|---|------------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | TM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 64000 | |
| | TrD PDU header, bit | 0 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x320 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x320 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x320 |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x320 |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x320 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | |
| Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 2019 | | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |

7.1.22.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.22.1.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) |

7.1.22.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 16 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 2400 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1 |

7.1.22.2 Downlink

7.1.22.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.22.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS RAB

N/A.

7.1.22.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.22.2.1.3 TFCS

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.2 of [1].

7.1.22.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 'Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at the same time' = 16, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 32 kbps. For the alternative UL configuration, the minimum UE class supporting this combination is UL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23b of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23c of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI)+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.27.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23d.1 of [1].

7.1.27.2 Downlink

7.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 alt.640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 32000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 336 alt. 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x336 alt. 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x336 alt. 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x336 alt. none |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2124 alt. 2028 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 alt. tbd | |

7.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 6 alt. 4 |
| TFCS | (32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1) alt. (32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1) |

7.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | Flexible |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Spreading factor | 64 |
| DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 60 |
| | Number of data bits/frame | 900 |

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99, the alt. is supported in Release 5.

7.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.28.1 Uplink

7.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.28.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 64000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 336 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x336 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x336 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x336 |
| | | TF3, bits | 3x336 |
| | | TF4, bits | 4x336 |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 4236 | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 2118 | |
| | RM attribute | 130-170 | |

7.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.28.1.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) |

7.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 16 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 2400 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.96 |

7.1.28.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 12 plus support for turbo decoding and 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 640. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL: 12kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.25 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration (10ms TTI) is UL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.26 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.27 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.28 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps plus support for 'Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at the same time' = 16, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.29 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.30 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps plus support for 'Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at the same time' = 16, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.35.1 On DPCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.31 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps plus support for 'Maximum number of physical channel bits received in any 10ms interval' = 9600. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration (20ms TTI) is DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.35.2 On PDSCH and DPCH

7.1.35.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1 of [1].

7.1.35.2.2 Downlink

7.1.35.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.35.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|---|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 384000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 18 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DSCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 354 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x354 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x354 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x354 |
| | | TF3, bits | 4 x354 |
| | | TF4, bits | 8 x354 |
| | | TF5, bits | N/A (alt. 12x354) |
| | | TF6, bits | N/A (alt. 16x354) |
| | TTI, ms | 10(alt. 20) | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8892(alt. 17784) | | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

7.1.35.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.35.2.2.1.3 TFCS

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PDSCH | TFCS size | 5 (alt.7) |
| | TFCS | 256 kbps RAB =TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6) |
| DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH | TFCS size | 2 |
| | TFCS | SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1 |

7.1.35.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| PDSCH | RAB or SRB, TrCh | | Interactive or background / 256 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH |
| | DTX position | | N/A (SingleTrCH) |
| | Minimum spreading factor | | 8 |
| DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH | RAB or SRB, TrCh | | 3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH |
| | DTX position | | N/A (SingleTrCH) |
| | Spreading factor | | 256 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCl bits/slot | 2 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 2 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 4 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 12 |
| Number of data bits/frame | | 180 | |

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps plus support for PDSCH plus support for 'Maximum number of physical channel bits received in any 10ms interval' = 9600. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration (20ms TTI) is DL: 384kbps plus support for PDSCH.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.36 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.36.1 On DPCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.32 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration (20ms TTI) is DL: 768kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.36.2 On PDSCH and DPCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.2.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 384kbps plus support for PDSCH. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration (20ms TTI) is DL: 768kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.37 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.33 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps plus support for 'Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at the same time' = 16, DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration (20ms TTI) is DL: 768kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.38 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.34 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 384kbps, DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration (20ms TTI) is DL: 768kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.39 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.39.1 On DPCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.35 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 2048kbps plus support for 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative) and 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative).

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.39.2 On PDSCH and DPCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.2.3 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 2048kbps plus support for 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative) and 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative).

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.40 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.40.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1 of [1].

7.1.40.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.35.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128 kbps plus support for 'Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at the same time' = 16, DL: 2048 kbps plus support for 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the

TTI=20ms alternative) and 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative).

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.41 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.41.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.34.1 of [1].

7.1.41.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.35.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 384 kbps, DL: 2048 kbps plus support for 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative) and 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative).

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 12 kbps plus support for 'Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels' = 5.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38c of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.45a Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20ms TTI)+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.45a.1 Uplink

7.1.45a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.45a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.45a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.45a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.45a.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 18 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1) |

7.1.45a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|----------------|--|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 16 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 2400 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.45a.2 Downlink

7.1.45a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.45a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.45a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.45a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.45a.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 18 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1) |

7.1.45a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 32 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 140 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 2100 |

7.1.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38d of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.47 Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38e of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 12 kbps plus support for 'Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels' = 5.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.48 Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38f of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.49 Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38g of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.50 Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38h of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.51 Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38i of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.52 Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38j of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbp, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

**7.1.53 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:
3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.39 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

**7.1.54 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:
3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.40 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

**7.1.55 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.41 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

**7.1.56 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

7.1.56.1 On DPCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.42 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 384 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.56.2 On PDSCH and DPCH

7.1.56.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1 of [1].

7.1.56.2.2 Downlink

7.1.56.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.56.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.56.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.56.2.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1. of [1]

7.1.56.2.2.1.4 TFCS

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PDSCH | TFCS size | 5 (alt.7) |
| | TFCS | 256 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6) |
| DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH | TFCS size | 6 |
| | TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.56.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| PDSCH | RAB or SRB, TrCh | | Interactive or background / 256 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH |
| | DTX position | | N/A (SingleTrCH) |
| | Minimum spreading factor | | 4 |
| DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH | RAB or SRB, TrCh | | Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH |
| | DTX position | | Fixed |
| | Spreading factor | | 128 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 2 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 2 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 4 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 32 |
| Number of data bits/frame | | 480 | |

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 384 kbps plus support of PDSCH.

This is supported in Release '99.

**7.1.57 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

7.1.57.1 On DPCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.43 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 384. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration (20ms TTI) is DL: 768kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.57.2 On PDSCH and DPCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.2.5 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 384 kbps plus support for PDSCH. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration (20ms TTI) is DL: 768kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.58 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.2.6 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 2048 kbps plus support for 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative) and 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative).

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.59 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.44 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 384 kbps plus support for 'Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at the same time' = 16, DL: 2048 kbps plus support for 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative) and 'Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being received at an arbitrary time instant' = 40960 (81920 for the TTI=20ms alternative).

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.60 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.45 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.61 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.61.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1 of [1].

7.1.61.2 Downlink

7.1.61.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.61.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.61.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1 of [1].

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.61.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 30 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1) |

7.1.61.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 32 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 140 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 2100 |

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps plus support for 'Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels' = 5, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.62 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4
 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.49 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.63 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.49a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.64 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.50 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps, DL: 128kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL combination (40ms TTI) is UL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.65 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.51 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps, DL: 128kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL combination (40ms TTI) is UL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.66 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.51a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.67 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.51b of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.68 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.52 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps, DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL combination (40ms TTI) is UL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.69 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.53 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 384kbps, DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.70 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +
Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4
kbps SRBs for DCCH

7.1.70.1 Uplink

7.1.70.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.70.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1080 | | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 270 | | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

7.1.70.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 4 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps RAB + 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1) |

7.1.70.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 64 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 600 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.70.2 Downlink

7.1.70.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.70.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1080 | | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

7.1.70.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.70.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 4 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps RAB + 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1) |

7.1.70.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | Flexible |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Spreading factor | 128 |
| DPCCH | Number of TFCl bits/slot | 2 |
| | Number of TPC bits/slot | 2 |
| | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 4 |
| DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 32 |
| | Number of data bits/frame | 480 |

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.71 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.56 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps plus support for turbo encoding, DL: 32kbps plus support for 5 AM entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.72 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.57 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps plus support for 5 AM entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.73 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.58 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps plus support for 5 AM entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.73a Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH – Alternative

This configuration optimises the flexibility of the Transport Format Selection by adding an omitted Transport Format, to the transport channel parameters given in the reference subclause 6.10.2.4.1.58 of [1], for the downlink, transport channel Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps PS RAB.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps plus support for 5 AM entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.73a.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.58.1 of [1]

7.1.73a.2 Downlink

7.1.73a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.73a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|------------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 64000 | |
| | AM PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | | TF3, bits | 3x656 |
| | | TF4, bits | 4x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |

7.1.73a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 of [1]

7.1.73a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.73a.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 20 |
| TFCS | (64 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF1,TF1), |

7.1.73a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 32 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCl bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 140 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 2100 |

7.1.74 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.74.1 Uplink

7.1.74.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.74.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.74.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.74.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.74.1.1.4 TFCS

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.4 of [1].

7.1.74.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.58.1.2 of [1].

7.1.74.2 Downlink

7.1.74.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.74.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | |
| | AM PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | | TF3, bits | 3x656 |
| | | TF4, bits | 4x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |

7.1.74.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.74.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.74.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 20 |
| TFCS | (128 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF1,TF1), |

7.1.74.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | Flexible | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| | Spreading factor | 16 | |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 16 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 288 |
| Number of data bits/frame | | 4320 | |

7.1.75 Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks .

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.75.1 Uplink

7.1.75.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.75.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x328 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1044 | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 261 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | |

7.1.75.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 of [1]

7.1.75.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.75.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.75.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 32 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 1200 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.75.2 Downlink

7.1.75.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.75.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x328 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1044 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | |

7.1.75.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 of [1].

7.1.75.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.75.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.75.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 64 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 60 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 900 |

7.1.76 Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size.

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.76.1 Uplink

7.1.76.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.76.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached every time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on the RAB (see subclause 4.2.1.1 in [3]).

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|------------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 0, 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 1x0 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1044 | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 261 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | |

7.1.76.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 of [1]

7.1.76.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.76.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.76.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 32 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 1200 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.76.2 Downlink

7.1.76.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.76.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached every time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on the RAB (see subclause 4.2.1.1 in [3]).

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 0, 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 1x0 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1044 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

7.1.76.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 of [1].

7.1.76.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.76.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.76.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 64 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 60 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 900 |

7.1.77 Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks.

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.77.1 Uplink

7.1.77.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.77.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x328 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2076 | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 519 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

7.1.77.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 of [1]

7.1.77.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.77.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.77.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 32 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 1200 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.77.2 Downlink

7.1.77.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.77.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x328 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2076 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | |

7.1.77.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1. 38b.2.1.2 of [1]

7.1.77.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.77.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.77.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 64 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 60 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 900 |

7.1.78 Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size.

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.78.1 Uplink

7.1.78.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.78.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached every time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on the RAB (see subclause 4.2.1.1 in [3]).

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 0, 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 1x0 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2076 | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 519 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | |

7.1.78.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 of [1]

7.1.78.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.78.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.78.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 32 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 1200 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.78.2 Downlink

7.1.78.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.78.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached every time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on the RAB (see subclause 4.2.1.1 in [3]).

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 0, 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 1x0 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2076 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

7.1.78.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 of [1]

7.1.78.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.78.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.78.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 64 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 60 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 900 |

**7.1.79 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive
or Background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps
SRBs for DCCH**

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.79.1 Uplink

7.1.79.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.79.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.79.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:0 + UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 0 | 0 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 0 | | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 0 | | |
| | RM attribute | 130-170 | | |

7.1.79.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.79.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0+0kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1) |

7.1.79.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 64 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 600 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.84 |

7.1.79.2 Downlink

7.1.79.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.79.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.79.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:0 + DL:0 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 0 | 0 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 0 | | |
| | RM attribute | 130-170 | | |

7.1.79.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.79.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0+0kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1) |

7.1.79.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Fixed |
| | Spreading factor | | 128 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 0 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 2 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 4 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 34 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 510 |

7.1.79a Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB
 + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (L1 multiplexing) (FDD)

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.79a.1 Uplink

7.1.79a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.79a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.79a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.2 of [1].

7.1.79a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.2 of [1].

7.1.79a.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.79a.1.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0 kbps RAB, 0 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1) |

7.1.79a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.2 of [1].

7.1.79a.2 Downlink

7.1.79a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.79a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.79a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:0 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.2 of [1].

7.1.79a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:0 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.2 of [1].

7.1.79a.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.79a.2.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0 kbps RAB, 0 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1) |

7.1.79a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.2 of [1].

7.1.80 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.80.1 Uplink

7.1.80.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.80.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.80.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 + UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.80.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.80.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8+8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.80.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 16 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 2400 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.72 |

7.1.80.2 Downlink

7.1.80.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.80.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.80.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 + DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.80.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.80.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8+8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.80.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 32 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 140 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 2100 |

7.1.81 Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.81.1 Uplink

7.1.81.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.81.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 336 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x336 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x336 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1068 | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 267 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | |

7.1.81.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 of [1]

7.1.81.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.81.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.81.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 32 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 1200 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.81.2 Downlink

7.1.81.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.81.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2028 | |
| | RM attribute | 125-165 | |

7.1.81.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 of [1]

7.1.81.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.81.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.81.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 64 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 60 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 900 |

7.1.82 Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.82.1 Uplink

7.1.82.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.82.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|------------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 336 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x336 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x336 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1068 | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 267 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

7.1.82.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 of [1]

7.1.82.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.82.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.82.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 32 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 1200 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.82.2 Downlink

7.1.82.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.82.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 32000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 4044 | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |

7.1.82.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1. 38b.2.1.2 of [1]

7.1.82.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.82.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (32 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.82.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | Flexible | |
| | Spreading factor | 32 | |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 140 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 2100 |

7.1.83 Streaming / unknown / UL:32 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.83.1 Uplink

7.1.83.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.83.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|------------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 32000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 336 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x336 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x336 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x336 |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2124 | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 1062 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

7.1.83.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 of [1]

7.1.83.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.83.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (32 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) |

7.1.83.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 16 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 2400 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.83.2 Downlink

7.1.83.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.83.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 256000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | | TF3, bits | 3x656 |
| | | TF4, bits | 4x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 10 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |

7.1.83.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1. 38b.2.1.2 of [1]

7.1.83.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.83.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 20 |
| TFCS | (256 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF1,TF1), |

7.1.83.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 8 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 16 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 608 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 9120 |

7.1.84 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.84.1 Uplink

7.1.84.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.84.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:16 + UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2148 | | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 537 | | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | | |

7.1.84.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.84.1.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps RAB + 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1) |

7.1.84.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 32 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 1200 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.84.2 Downlink

7.1.84.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.84.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:16 + DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2148 | | | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | | |

7.1.84.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.84.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps RAB + 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1) |

7.1.84.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 128 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 2 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 2 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 4 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 32 |
| Number of data bits/frame | | 480 | |

7.1.85 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.85.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.57.1 of [1]

7.1.85.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.56.2 of [1]

7.1.86 Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.86.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.57.1 of [1]

7.1.86.2 Downlink

7.1.86.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.86.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 + DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | 128000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x340 | |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8556 | | | |
| RM attribute | 120-160 | | | |

7.1.86.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.86.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (128 kbps RAB + 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1) |

7.1.86.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 16 |
| DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | | 8 |
| | Number of TPC bits/slot | | 8 |
| | Number of Pilot bits/slot | | 16 |
| DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | | 288 |
| | Number of data bits/frame | | 4320 |

7.1.87 Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.87.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.57.1 of [1].

7.1.87.2 Downlink

7.1.87.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.87.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 + DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 384000 | 384000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x340 | |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x340 | |
| | | TF5, bits | 12x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 10 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 12828 | | |
| RM attribute | 110-150 | | | |

7.1.87.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.87.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (384 kbps RAB + 384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1) |

7.1.87.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 8 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 16 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 608 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 9120 |

7.1.88 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.88.1 Uplink

7.1.88.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.88.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:128 + UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | 128000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x340 | |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8556 | | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 4278 | | |
| RM attribute | 120-160 | | | |

7.1.88.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.88.1.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (128 kbps RAB + 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) |

7.1.88.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 8 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 4800 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.96 |

7.1.88.2 Downlink

7.1.88.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.88.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 + DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | 128000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x340 | |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8556 | | | |
| RM attribute | 120-160 | | | |

7.1.88.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.88.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (128 kbps RAB + 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1) |

7.1.88.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 16 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 16 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 288 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 4320 |

7.1.89 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.89.1 Uplink

See subclause 7.1.88.1

7.1.89.2 Downlink

7.1.89.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.89.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 + DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 32000 | 32000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | | TF3, bits | 3x340 | |
| | | TF4, bits | 4x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 4284 | | | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | | |

7.1.89.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.89.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (32 kbps RAB + 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) |

7.1.89.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 64 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 60 |
| | | Number of data bits/frame | 900 |

7.1.90 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.90.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.58.1 of [1].

7.1.90.2 Downlink

See subclause 7.1.81.2.

7.1.91 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.91.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.58.1 of [1].

7.1.91.2 Downlink

See subclause 7.1.82.2.

7.1.92 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.92.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1 of [1].

7.1.92.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2 of [1].

7.1.93 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.93.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1 of [1].

7.1.93.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2 of [1].

7.1.94 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.94.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1 of [1].

7.1.94.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2 of [1].

7.1.95 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps + Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in release '99.

7.1.95.1 Uplink

7.1.95.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.95.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.95.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:16 kbps

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.95.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 of [1].

7.1.95.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.95.1.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 24 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1) |

7.1.95.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 16 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 2400 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1.0 |

7.1.95.2 Downlink

7.1.95.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.95.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.95.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 7.1.74.2.1.1.

7.1.95.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 of [1]

7.1.95.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.95.2.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 48 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF1) |

7.1.95.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 16 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 16 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 288 |
| Number of data bits/frame | | 4320 | |

7.1.96 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in release '99.

7.1.96.1 Uplink

7.1.96.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.96.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1 of [1]

7.1.96.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | |
| | AM PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | |
| | Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 4038 | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |

7.1.96.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 of [1].

7.1.96.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.96.1.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 48 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF1) |

7.1.96.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 8 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 4800 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.92 |

7.1.96.2 Downlink

7.1.96.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.96.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.96.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 7.1.81.2.1.1

7.1.96.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 of [1].

7.1.96.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

7.1.96.2.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 24 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1) |

7.1.96.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| DPCH | DTX position | Flexible | |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Downlink | Spreading factor | 64 | |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 4 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 8 |
| DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 60 | |
| | Number of data bits/frame | 900 | |

7.1.97 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.62 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 12 kbps, DL: 12 kbps plus support for 'Maximum number of TFC' = 32.

This is supported in Release 5.

7.1.98 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (L1 multiplexing) (FDD)

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.1.98.1 Uplink

7.1.98.1.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.98.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.98.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.98.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.1.98.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 18 (alt. 8) |
| TFCS | (I/B 32 kbps RAB, I/B 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)) |

7.1.98.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| DPCH Uplink | Min spreading factor | 16 |
| | Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame | 2400 |
| | Puncturing Limit | 1 |

7.1.98.2 Downlink

7.1.98.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.1.98.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.98.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.98.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.1.98.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 50 |
| TFCS | (I/B 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1) |

7.1.98.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| DPCH Downlink | DTX position | | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | | 16 |
| | DPCCH | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of TPC bits/slot | 8 |
| | | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 16 |
| | DPDCH | Number of data bits/slot | 288 |
| Number of data bits/frame | | 4320 | |

7.2 Combinations on S-CCPCH

7.2.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.1 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.2.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.2 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.2.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.2a of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.2.4 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.3 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.2.5 16 kbps RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.4 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.2.6 RB for CTCH + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.2.6.1 Transport channel parameters

7.2.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters of RB for CTCH

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/signalling RB | N/A | |
| | User of Radio Bearer | BMC | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | CTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 152 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 15200 | |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 8 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | FACH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 168 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x168 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x168 |
| | TTI, ms | 10 | |
| | Coding type | CC ½ | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching | 384 | |
| | RM attribute | 200-240 | |

7.2.6.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.1 of [1].

7.2.6.1.3 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.1.1.1 of [1].

7.2.6.1.4 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2 of [1].

7.2.6.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 14 |
| TFCS | (SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH, 32kbps RAB, RB for CTCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1) |

7.2.6.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------|----------|
| SCCPCH | DTX position | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | 64 |
| | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 0 |
| | Number of data bits/slot | 72 |
| | Number of data bits/frame | 1080 |

7.2.7 Interactive/Background 16 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

7.2.7.1 Transport channel parameters

7.2.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 16 kbps PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/signalling RB | RAB | |
| | User of Radio Bearer | Interactive/ Background RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 24 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | FACH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 360 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x360 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x360 |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching | 1140 | |
| | RM attribute | 110-150 | |

7.2.7.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

| Higher layer | RAB/signalling RB | SRB#0 | SRB#1 | SRB#2 | SRB#3 | SRB#4 | SRB#5 | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| | User of Radio Bearer | RRC | RRC | RRC | NAS_DT High prio | NAS_DT Low prio | RRC | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | CCCH | DCCH | DCCH | DCCH | DCCH | BCCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | UM | AM | AM | AM | TM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 152 | 136 or 120 (note) | 128 | 128 | 128 | 166 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 15200 | 13600 or 12000 | 12800 | 12800 | 12800 | 16600 | |
| | AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit | 8 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 0 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 8 | 24 or 40 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 2 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 6 logical channel multiplexing | | | | | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | FACH | | | | | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 168 | | | | | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x168 | | | | | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x168 | | | | | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x168 | | | | | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | | | | | |
| | Coding type | CC 1/2 | | | | | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | | | | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching | 752 | | | | | | |
| RM attribute | 200-240 | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: MAC header size and PLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI. | | | | | | | | |

7.2.7.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 4 |
| TFCS | (SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH, 16 kbps RAB) = (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1) |

7.2.7.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------|----------|
| SCCPCH | DTX position | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | 128 |
| | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 2 |
| | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 0 |
| | Number of data bits/slot | 38 |
| | Number of data bits/frame | 570 |

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.2.8 8 kbps RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH

7.2.8.1 Transport channel parameters

7.2.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters of 8 kbps RB for CTCH

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|---------|
| Higher layer | RAB/signalling RB | | N/A |
| | User of Radio Bearer | | BMC |
| RLC | Logical channel type | | CTCH |
| | RLC mode | | UM |
| | Payload sizes, bit | | 152 |
| | Max data rate, bps | | 7600 |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | | 8 |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | | 8 |
| | MAC multiplexing | | N/A |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | | FACH |
| | TB sizes, bit | | 168 |
| | TFS | TF0, bts | 0x168 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x168 |
| | TTI, ms | | 20 |
| | Coding type | | CC 1/3 |
| | CRC, bit | | 16 |
| | Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching | | 576 |
| | RM attribute | | 200-240 |

7.2.8.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| Higher layer | RAB/signalling RB | SRB#0 | SRB#5 | |
| | User of Radio Bearer | RRC | RRC | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | CCCH | BCCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | TM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 152 | 166 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 7600 | 8300 | |
| | AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit | 8 | 0 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 8 | 2 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | FACH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 168 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x168 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x168 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | CC 1/3 | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching | 576 | | |
| | RM attribute | 200-240 | | |

7.2.8.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 3 |
| TFCS | (SRBs for CCCH/ BCCH, RB for CTCH) = (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1) |

7.2.8.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------|----------|
| SCCPCH | DTX position | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | 256 |
| | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 2 |
| | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 0 |
| | Number of data bits/slot | 18 |
| | Number of data bits/frame | 270 |

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.2.9 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

7.2.9.1 Transport channel parameters

7.2.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / 32 kbps / PS RAB + 32 kbps / PS RAB (RLC size 320)

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.1 of [1]

7.2.9.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / 32 kbps / PS RAB + 32 kbps / PS RAB (RLC size 640)

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 32000 | 32000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 24 | 24 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | FACH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 680 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x680 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x680 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2100 | | |
| RM attribute | 110- 150 | | | |

7.2.9.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.1.1 of [1]

7.2.9.1.4 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2 of [1]

7.2.9.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 7, 8, 9 or 10 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used (alt 7, 8, 9 or 10, 11 or 12 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used) (alt 7, 8, 9, 10 or 11 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used) (alt. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 14 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used) |
| TFCS | (SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH, 32 kbps RAB (RLC size 320), 32 kbps RAB (RLC size 640)) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF2, TF0, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), [TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note) for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF2, TF0, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note) for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF2, TF0, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF3, TF0, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), [TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note) for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF2, TF0, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF3, TF0, TF0] (see note), [TF1, TF3, TF0, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note) for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used) |
| NOTE: | These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF0, TF2, TF0). |

7.2.9.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------|----------|
| SCCPCH | DTX position | Flexible |
| | Spreading factor | 64 |
| | Number of TFCI bits/slot | 8 |
| | Number of Pilot bits/slot | 0 |
| | Number of data bits/slot | 72 |
| | Number of data bits/frame | 1080 |

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities.

7.3 Combinations on PRACH

7.3.1 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.4.1 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is UL: 12 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.3.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.4.2 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is UL: 12 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities and in addition for the alternative configuration 'Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms' = 1200.

This is supported in Release '99.

7.4 Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH

7.4.1 **Conversational / unknown / UL:42.8 kbps DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + interactive / background UL: 16 kbps DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.**

This is supported in Release 5.

7.4.1.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.60.1 of [1]

7.4.1.2 Downlink

7.4.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

7.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for HS-DSCH

7.4.1.2.1.1.1 MAC-d flow parameters for conversational / unknown DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH |
| | RLC mode | UM |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 920, 304, 96 |
| | Max data rate, bps | depends on UE category NOTE1 |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 |
| MAC | MAC-d header, bit | 0 |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A |
| | MAC-d PDU size, bit | 928, 312, 104 |
| | MAC-hs header fixed part, bit | 21 |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | HS-DSCH |
| | TTI | 2 ms |
| | Coding type | TC |
| | CRC, bit | 24 |

NOTE1: The peak throughput may be limited by the maximum number of MAC-d PDUs that can be included in a single MAC-hs PDU (see [25.321]).

7.4.1.2.1.1.2 MAC-d flow parameters for interactive or background DL:[max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.2.4.5.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

7.4.1.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DCH

7.4.1.2.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

7.4.1.2.1.3 TFCS

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.2 of [1].

7.4.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

7.4.1.2.2.1 Physical channel parameters on DPCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2 in [1].

7.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters on HS-PDSCH

See subclause 6.10.2.4.5.2.2.2 in [1].

8 Examples of Radio Bearers and Signalling Radio Bearers for 3.84 Mcps TDD

NOTE: The physical channel parameters were chosen for each RAB because they are typical for the targeted UE class to support the particular RAB. However based on current radio conditions UEs shall expect to be configured to use any timeslot/code/spreading factors combinations that support the RAB and are supported by that UE's physical capabilities.

8.1 Combinations on DPCH

8.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.1 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.3 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.4 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.5 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.6 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.7 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL: 6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.8 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS rab + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.9 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.10 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.11 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.12 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.13 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL: 32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.14 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4 DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.15 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.16 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL: 57.6 DL: 57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.17 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL: 64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Void.

8.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL: 64 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Void

8.1.20 Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps ; DL: 32kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 32kbps plus support for 8 TB/TTI

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.21 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Void.

8.1.22 Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.25 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps ; DL: 64kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 32kbps plus support for 8 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.23 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.26 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 64kbps . The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.27 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 128kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.28 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps; DL: 128kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 128kbps plus support for 32 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.29 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.27 Interactive or background / UL: 144 DL: 144 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.30 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps plus support for maximum 16 TBs per TTI; DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.31 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.29 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.32 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL: 768kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.33 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps; DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL: 768kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 128kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.34 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 384kbps; DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL 768 kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL physical configuration 2 is UL 768 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.35 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 2048kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is 2048kbps plus support for maximum TB bits 81920 and maximum TC TB bits 81920. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Void.

8.1.34 Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB+UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Void.

8.1.35 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32 kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.36 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.39 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 64 kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.37 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.40 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps ; DL: 64kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.41 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.42 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.43 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 384 kbps plus. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL: 768kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB +
UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.44 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 384kbps plus support for 2 physical channels per TS; DL: 2048 kbps plus support for maximum TB bits 40960, maximum TC TB bits 40960, or if an alternative RAB is used, plus support for maximum TB bits 81920 and maximum TB TC bits 81920.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.45 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Void.

8.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.49 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 64kbps

This is supported in Release '99.

**8.1.45 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.50 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99

**8.1.46 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.51 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combinations are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 128kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

**8.1.47 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.52 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combination are UL: 64 kbps ; DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

**8.1.48 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.53 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combination are UL: 384kbps; DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 384kbps plus support for 32 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

**8.1.49 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +
streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4kbps SRBs for DCCH**

Void.

**8.1.50 Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2-7.95-5.9-4.75) & DL:(12.2-7.95-
5.9-4.75) CS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL 3.4kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.4a of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combination are UL: 32 kbps; DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.51 Conversational / Speech UL:(10.2-6.7-5.9-4.75) & DL:(10.2-7.95-5.9-4.75) CS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL 3.4kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.5a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.52 Conversational / Speech UL:(7.4-6.7-5.9-4.75) & DL:(7.4-6.7-5.9-4.75) CS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL 3.4kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.7a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.53 Interactive or Background UL:8 & DL:8kbps PS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL:3.4 SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 32kbps plus support for 8 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.54 Interactive or Background UL:16 & DL:16kbps PS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL:3.4 SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23b of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 32kbps plus support for 8 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.55 Interactive or Background UL:32 & DL:32kbps PS RAB + UL:3.4 & DL:3.4 SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23c of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.56 Interactive or Background UL:32 & DL:32kbps PS RAB (20msTTI) + UL:3.4 & DL:3.4 SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23d of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 32kbps plus support for 8 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.57 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.58 Conversational / Speech UL:12.2 & DL:12.2kbps CS RAB +
Interactive or Background UL:8 & DL:8kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 &
DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38b of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.59 Conversational / Speech UL:12.2 & DL:12.2kbps CS RAB +
Interactive or Background UL:32 & DL:32kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 &
DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38c of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.60 Conversational / Speech UL:12.2 & DL:12.2kbps CS RAB +
Interactive or Background UL:64 & DL:64kbps PS RAB + Interactive
or Background UL:64 & DL:64kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps
SRB's for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38d of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities, DL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB per TTI and support for 5 AM mode entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.61 Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95
5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:0 &
DL:0kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38e of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.62 Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:8 & DL:8kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38f of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.63 Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:16 & DL:16kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38g of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.64 Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:32 & DL:32kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38h of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 32 kbps..

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.65 Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:64 & DL:64kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38i of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps + 48 Configured TFCs, DL: 64 kbps + 64 Configured TFCs. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB per TTI and 48 Configured TFCs.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.66 Conversational / Speech UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) & DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)kbps CS RAB + Interactive or Background UL:64 & DL:128kbps PS RAB + UL3.4 & DL:3.4kbps SRB's for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.38j of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps + 48 Configured TFCs, DL: 128 kbps.. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps plus support for 16 TB per TTI and 48 Configured TFCs.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.67 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.49a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL:64 kbps; DL:64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.68 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.51a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.69 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.51b of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.70 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.56 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities, DL: 32 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 32 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities and 8 TB per TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.71 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.57 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities; DL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities and 16 TB per TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.72 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.58 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities; DL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.72a Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH – Alternative

This configuration optimises the flexibility of the Transport Format Selection by adding an omitted Transport Format, to the transport channel parameters given in the reference subclause 6.10.3.4.1.58 of [1], for the downlink, transport channel Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps PS RAB.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities; DL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.72a.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.58.1 of [1]

8.1.72a.2 Downlink

8.1.72a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.72a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|---|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 64000 | |
| | AM PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | | TF3, bits | 3x656 |
| | | TF4, bits | 4x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | |
| Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 2019 | | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |

8.1.72a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.2 of [1]

8.1.72a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.72a.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 20 |
| TFCS | (64 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF1,TF1), |

8.1.72a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 1640 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.64 |

8.1.73 Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.61 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32 kbps; DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.74 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH (Multiframe)

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.1a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.75 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities; DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.75.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.58.1 of [1]

8.1.75.2 Downlink

8.1.75.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.75.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | |
| | UM PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | | TF3, bits | 3x656 |
| | | TF4, bits | 4x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 4038 | |
| | RM attribute | 125-165 | |

8.1.75.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.75.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.75.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 20 |
| TFCS | (128 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF1,TF1), |

8.1.75.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 5 codes x 2 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 2744 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.60 |

8.1.76 Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks.

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.76.1 Uplink

8.1.76.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.76.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x328 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1044 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 261 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

8.1.76.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23a.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.76.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.76.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 (alt. 12) |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1)) |

8.1.76.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 452 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.68 (alt. 0.64) |

8.1.76.2 Downlink

8.1.76.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.76.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x328 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1044 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 261 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | |

8.1.76.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.2 of [1].

8.1.76.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.76.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

8.1.76.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 716 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.96 |

8.1.77 Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size.

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.77.1 Uplink

8.1.77.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.77.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached every time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on the RAB (see subclause 4.2.1.1 in [3]).

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 0, 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 1x0 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1044 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 261 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

8.1.77.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23a.1.1.2 of [1]

8.1.77.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.77.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 (alt. 12) |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1)) |

8.1.77.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 452 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.68 (alt. 0.64) |

8.1.77.2 Downlink

8.1.77.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.77.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached every time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on the RAB (see subclause 4.2.1.1 in [3]).

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 0, 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 1x0 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1044 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 261 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | |

8.1.77.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.2 of [1].

8.1.77.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.77.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

8.1.77.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 716 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.72 |

8.1.78 Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks.

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains zero Transport Blocks.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.78.1 Uplink

8.1.78.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.78.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x328 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2076 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 519 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

8.1.78.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23a.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.78.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.78.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 12 (alt 18) |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) (alt ((TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1),(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1)) |

8.1.78.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 904 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.96 (alt. 0.92) |

8.1.78.2 Downlink

8.1.78.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.78.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x328 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2076 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 519 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

8.1.78.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1. 23.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.78.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.78.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) |

8.1.78.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 716 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.72 |

8.1.79 Conversational / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size.

NOTE: Conversational / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB – TF0 contains one Transport Block of zero size.

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.79.1 Uplink

8.1.79.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.79.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached every time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on the RAB (see subclause 4.2.1.1 in [3]).

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | UMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 0, 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 1x0 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2076 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 519 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

8.1.79.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23a.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.79.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.79.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 12 (alt 18) |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) (alt. ((TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1),(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)) |

8.1.79.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 904bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.96 (alt. 0.92) |

8.1.79.2 Downlink

8.1.79.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.79.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached every time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on the RAB (see subclause 4.2.1.1 in [3]).

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | UM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 8 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 0, 328 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 1x0 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x328 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x328 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2076 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 519 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

8.1.79.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.79.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.79.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) |

8.1.79.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 716 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.72 |

8.1.80 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities, DL: 32kbps plus support for 5 AM mode entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.80.1 Uplink

8.1.80.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.80.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.80.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:0 + UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 |
| | Max data rate, bps | 0 | 0 |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | |
| | TFS TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 0 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 0 | |
| | RM attribute | 130-170 | |

8.1.80.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.80.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0+0kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1) |

8.1.80.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 452 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bit |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.68 |

8.1.80.2 Downlink

8.1.80.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.80.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.80.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:0 + DL:0 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 |
| | Max data rate, bps | 0 | 0 |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 0 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 0 | |
| | RM attribute | 130-170 | |

8.1.80.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.80.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0+0kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1) |

8.1.80.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 472 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.68 |

8.1.81 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.81.1 Uplink

8.1.81.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.81.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.81.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 + UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.56.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.81.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.81.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 (alt. 12) |
| TFCS | (64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8+8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1)) |

8.1.81.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 1584 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.60(alt. 0.56) |

8.1.81.2 Downlink

8.1.81.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.81.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.81.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 + DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.56.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.81.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.81.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8+8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

8.1.81.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 1640 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.60 |

8.1.82 Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.82.1 Uplink

8.1.82.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.82.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 336 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x336 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x336 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1068 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 267 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

8.1.82.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.23a.1.1.2 of [1]

8.1.82.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.2.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.82.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 8 (alt 12) |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) (alt. ((TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1)) |

8.1.82.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 452 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.64 |

8.1.82.2 Downlink

8.1.82.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.82.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2028 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 507 | |
| | RM attribute | 125-165 | |

8.1.82.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.23.2.1.2 of [1]

8.1.82.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.82.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) |

8.1.82.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 472 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.48 |

8.1.83 Streaming / unknown / UL:8 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.83.1 Uplink

8.1.83.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.83.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 8000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 336 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x336 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x336 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 1068 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 267 | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | |

8.1.83.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.23a.1.1.2 of [1]

8.1.83.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.2.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.83.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 8 (alt. 12) |
| TFCS | (8 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1) (alt (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1),(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1)) |

8.1.83.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 452 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.64 |

8.1.83.2 Downlink

8.1.83.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.83.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 32000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 4044 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 1011 | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |

8.1.83.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.23.2.1.2 of [1]

8.1.83.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.83.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (32 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) |

8.1.83.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 1204 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.80 |

8.1.84 Streaming / unknown / UL:32 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.84.1 Uplink

8.1.84.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.84.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 32000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 336 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x336 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x336 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x336 |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2124 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 1062 | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

8.1.84.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23a.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.84.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.84.1.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 12 (alt 18) |
| TFCS | (32 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1) (alt. ((TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0) (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1)) |

8.1.84.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 904 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.60 |

8.1.84.2 Downlink

8.1.84.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.84.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 256000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | | TF3, bits | 3x656 |
| | | TF4, bits | 4x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 10 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 8076 | |
| | RM attribute | 125-165 | |

8.1.84.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1. 23.2.1.2 of [1]

8.1.84.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.84.2.1.4 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 20 |
| TFCS | (256 kbps Streaming RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF1,TF1), |

8.1.84.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 5 codes x 4 time slots |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 5504 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.64 |

8.1.85 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.85.1 Uplink

8.1.85.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.85.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:16 + UL:16 kbps /
PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 (alt 128) | 320 (alt 128) | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 (alt 0x148) | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 (alt 1x148) | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 (alt 5x148) | |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2148 (alt 2472) | | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 537 (alt 618) | | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | | |

8.1.85.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.85.1.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps RAB + 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1) |

8.1.85.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 452 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.64 (alt. 0.60) |

8.1.85.2 Downlink

8.1.85.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.85.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:16 + DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 16000 | 16000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 2148 | | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 537 | | |
| RM attribute | 135-175 | | | |

8.1.85.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.85.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 6 |
| TFCS | (16 kbps RAB + 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1) |

8.1.85.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 512 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 472 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.68 |

8.1.86 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities, DL: 32 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.86.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.57.1 of [1]

8.1.86.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.56.2 of [1]

8.1.87 Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities, DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.87.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.57.1 of [1].

8.1.87.2 Downlink

8.1.87.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.87.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 + DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | 128000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x340 | |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8556 | | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 4278 | | |
| RM attribute | 120-160 | | | |

8.1.87.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.87.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (128 kbps RAB + 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1) |

8.1.87.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 9 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 2468 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.52 |

8.1.88 Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.88.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.57.1 of [1].

8.1.88.2 Downlink

8.1.88.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.88.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 + DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 384000 | 384000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x340 | |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x340 | |
| | | TF5, bits | 12x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 10 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 12828 | | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 12828 | | |
| RM attribute | 110-150 | | | |

8.1.88.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.88.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 12 |
| TFCS | (384 kbps RAB + 384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1) |

8.1.88.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 9 codes x 3 time slots |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 7436 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.56 |

8.1.89 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +
Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps, DL: 128kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration (128-bit payload size) is UL: 128kbps plus support for 'Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at the same time' = 32.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.89.1 Uplink

8.1.89.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.89.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:128 + UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 (alt. 128) | 320 (alt. 128) | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | 128000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 (alt. 148) | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 (alt. 0x148) | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 (alt. 1x148) | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 (alt. 7x148) | |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x340 (alt. 14x148) | |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x340 (alt. 20x148) | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8556 (alt. 9852) | | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 4278 (alt. 4926) | | |
| RM attribute | 120-160 | | | |

8.1.89.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.89.1.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 9 (alt. 10) |
| TFCS | (128 kbps RAB + 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1) (alt (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)) |

8.1.89.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot+ SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 3168 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.68(alt. 0.60) |

8.1.89.2 Downlink

8.1.89.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.89.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 + DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | 128000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x340 | |
| | | TF4, bits | 8x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8556 | | |
| Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 4278 | | | |
| RM attribute | 120-160 | | | |

8.1.89.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.89.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (128 kbps RAB + 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1) |

8.1.89.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 5 codes x 2 time slots |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 2744 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.60 |

8.1.90 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:128 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps, DL: 32kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration (128-bit payload size) is UL: 128kbps plus support for 'Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at the same time' = 32.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.90.1 Uplink

See subclause 8.1.89.1 of [1].

8.1.90.2 Downlink

8.1.90.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.90.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 + DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 320 | 320 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 32000 | 32000 | |
| | AMD PDU header, bit | 16 | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 4 | 4 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | 2 logical channel multiplexing | | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 340 | | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x340 | |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x340 | |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x340 | |
| | | TF3, bits | 3x340 | |
| | | TF4, bits | 4x340 | |
| | TTI, ms | 40 | | |
| | Coding type | TC | | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 4284 | | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 1071 | | |
| | RM attribute | 135-175 | | |

8.1.90.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.90.2.1.3 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 10 |
| TFCS | (32 kbps RAB + 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) |

8.1.90.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 812 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.64 |

8.1.91 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.91.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.58.1 of [1].

8.1.91.2 Downlink

See subclause 8.1.82.2 of [1].

8.1.92 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 5 AM entities, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.92.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.58.1 of [1].

8.1.92.2 Downlink

See subclause 8.1.83.2 of [1].

8.1.93 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 32kbps plus support for 8 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.93.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23b.1 of [1].

8.1.93.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23c.2 of [1].

8.1.94 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 32kbps plus support for 8 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.94.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23b.1 of [1].

8.1.94.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2 of [1].

8.1.95 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 128 kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 32kbps plus support for 8 TB/TTI.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.1.95.1 Uplink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23b.1 of [1].

8.1.95.2 Downlink

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2 of [1].

8.1.96 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps + Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI, DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in release '99.

8.1.96.1 Uplink

8.1.96.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.96.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.96.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:16 kbps

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.58.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.96.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23a.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.96.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.96.1.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 24 (alt. 36) |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (alt (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1)) |

8.1.96.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot + SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 1308 bits (alt. 1244 bits) |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits (alt. 32 bits) |
| | TPC | 2 bits |
| | Puncturing Limit | 0.88 (alt. 0.84) |

8.1.96.2 Downlink

8.1.96.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.96.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1]

8.1.96.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 8.1.75.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.96.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.96.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.96.2.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 48 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF1) |

8.1.96.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 6 codes x 2 time slots |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 3280 bits |
| | TFCl code word | 32 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0,64 |

8.1.97 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128 kbps plus support for 16 TB/TTI, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in release '99.

8.1.97.1 Uplink

8.1.97.1.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.97.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1 of [1]

8.1.97.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

| Higher Layer | RAB/Signalling RB | RAB | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| RLC | Logical channel type | DTCH | |
| | RLC mode | AM | |
| | Payload sizes, bit | 640 | |
| | Max data rate, bps | 128000 | |
| | AM PDU header, bit | 16 | |
| MAC | MAC header, bit | 0 | |
| | MAC multiplexing | N/A | |
| Layer 1 | TrCH type | DCH | |
| | TB sizes, bit | 656 | |
| | TFS | TF0, bits | 0x656 |
| | | TF1, bits | 1x656 |
| | | TF2, bits | 2x656 |
| | | TF3, bits | 4x656 |
| | TTI, ms | 20 | |
| | Coding type | TC | |
| | CRC, bit | 16 | |
| | Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding | 8076 | |
| | Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching | 4038 | |
| RM attribute | 125-165 | | |

8.1.97.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23a.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.97.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 of [1].

8.1.97.1.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TFCS size | 48 (alt. 72) |
| TFCS | <p>(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF1), (alt. (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF2,TF1))</p> |

8.1.97.1.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| DPCH Uplink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | {SF2 x 1 code x 1 timeslot} + {SF4 x 1 code x 1 timeslot} |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 3040 bits |
| | TFCl code word | 32 bits |
| | TPC | 2 |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.60 |

8.1.97.2 Downlink

8.1.97.2.1 Transport channel parameters

8.1.97.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.97.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 8.1.82.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.97.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.97.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 of [1].

8.1.97.2.1.5 TFCS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TFCS size | 24 |
| TFCS | (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1) |

8.1.97.2.2 Physical channel parameters

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DPCH Downlink | Midamble | 256 chips |
| | Codes and time slots | SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot |
| | Max. Number of data bits/radio frame | 812 bits |
| | TFCI code word | 16 bits |
| | Puncturing limit | 0.52 |

8.2 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCH, PUSCH and PRACH

8.2.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL:16.8 DL:16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.1 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps , DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.2.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL:16.8 DL:16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL: 768kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.2.3 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL:16.8 DL:16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.3 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 2048kbps The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL: 2048kbps plus support maximum TB bits 81920, and TB TC bits 81920.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.2.4 Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.2.4 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 384kbps plus support of SF1, DL: 2048kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL: 2048kbps plus support maximum TB bits 81920, and TB TC bits 81920. The minimum UE class to support the alternative UL configuration is UL: 384kbps plus support for 64 TB/TTI and support of SF1.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.3 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

8.3.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.3.1 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL: 768kps.

NOTE: It is assumed that the DPCH DL, PDSCH and SCCPCH use different TS.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.3.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.3.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 384kbps. The minimum UE class to support the alternative DL configuration is DL: 768kps.

NOTE: It is assumed that the DPCH DL, PDSCH and SCCPCH use different TS.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.3.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL:33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.3.3 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 2048kbps plus support for maximum TB bits 81920, maximum TC TB bits 81920.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.4 Combinations on SCCPCH

8.4.1 Stand – alone signalling RB for PCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.4.1 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps. This is supported in Release '99

8.4.2 Interactive / Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.4.2 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.4.3 Interactive / Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.4.3 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.4.4 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.4.2a of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.4.5 SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.4.2b of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.4.6 SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.4.3a of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.4.7 RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.4.4 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release '99.

8.5 Combinations on PRACH

8.5.1 SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.5.1 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is UL: 32 kbps. This is supported by Release '99.

8.5.2 Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.5.2 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is UL: 32 kbps. This is supported by Release '99.

8.5.3 Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

See subclause 6.10.3.4.5.3 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is UL: 32 kbps. This is supported by Release '99.

9 Examples of Radio Bearers and Signalling Radio Bearers for 1.28 Mcps TDD

9.1 Combinations on DPCH

9.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.1 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.1a Stand-alone UL: 1.7 DL: 1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH (multiframe)

See subclause 6.11.5.4.11a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.2 Stand-alone UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.3 Stand-alone UL: 13.6 DL: 13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.3 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.4 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.4a Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2 kbps, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.4a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL: 10.2 DL: 10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.5 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.5a Conversational / speech / UL: (10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.5a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

**9.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL: 7.95 DL: 7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:
3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.6 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

**9.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL: 7.4 DL: 7.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.7 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

**9.1.7a Conversational / speech / UL: (7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (7.4, 6.7, 5.9,
4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.7a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

**9.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL: 6.7 DL: 6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.8 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

**9.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL: 5.9 DL: 5.9 kbps / CS rab + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.9 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

**9.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL: 5.15 DL: 5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:
1.7 DL: 1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.10 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

**9.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL: 4.75 DL: 4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:
1.7 DL: 1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH**

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.11 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL: 28.8 DL: 28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.12 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.13 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps, DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.14 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 DL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.15 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps, DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL: 28.8 DL: 28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.16 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL: 57.6 DL: 57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.17 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.18 Void

Void

9.1.19 Void

Void

9.1.20 Void

Void.

9.1.21 Void

Void.

9.1.22 Void

Void.

9.1.23 Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.23 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32 kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.23a Interactive or background / UL: 8DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.23a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32 kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.23b Interactive or background / UL: 16 DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.23b of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32 kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.23c Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.23c of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32 kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.23d Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (20 ms TTI)

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.23d of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32 kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.24 Void

Void.

9.1.25 Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.25 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 32 kbps; DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.26 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.26 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.27 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.27 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.28 Interactive or background / UL: 128 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.28 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps; DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.29 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 144 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.29 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.30 Interactive or background / UL: 144 DL: 144 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.30 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128 kbps; DL: 128kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.31 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.31 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 384 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.32 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.32 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 384 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.33 Interactive or background / UL: 128 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.33 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128 kbps; DL: 384 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.34 Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB +UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.34 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 384 kbps; DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.35 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.35 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 2048kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.36 Void

Void.

9.1.37 Void

Void.

9.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38a Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 0 DL: 0 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38a of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38b Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38b of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32 kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38c Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38c of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 64 kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38d Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38d of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 64 kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38e Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 0 DL: 0 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38e of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32 kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38f Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38f of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32 kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38g Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 16 DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38g of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32 kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38h Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38h of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 32 kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38i Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38i of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 64 kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.38j Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.38j of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 128 kbps

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.39 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 64kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.40 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64kbps; DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.41 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.42 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 384 kbps..

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.43 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 384 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 128 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:
3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.44 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 384 kbps; DL: 2048 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Streaming / unknown / UL: 57.6 DL: 57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.45 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.46 Void

Void.

9.1.47 Void

Void.

9.1.48 Void

Void.

9.1.49 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB +
Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.49 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.49a Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) DL: (12.2, 7.95,
5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL:
64 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.49 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps ; DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB +
Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.50 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.51 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combinations are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.51a Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL:
3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.51a of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combinations are UL: 64 kbps ; DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.51b Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 16 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.51b of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combinations are UL: 64 kbps ; DL: 128 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4
DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.52 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combination are UL: 64 kbps; DL: 384 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / CS RAB +
Interactive or background / UL: 128 DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:
3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.53 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combination are UL: 384 kbps; DL: 384 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.54 Void

Void.

9.1.55 Void

Void.

9.1.56 Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 8 DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.56 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combination are UL: 32 kbps, DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.57 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.57 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.58 Streaming / Unknown / UL: 16 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.58 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combination are UL: 64 kbps, DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.1.59 Reserved for future use

9.1.60 Reserved for future use

9.1.61 Conversational / unknown / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.1.561 of [1].

The minimum UE classes for this combination are UL: 32 kbps, DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.2 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 9.2.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.2.1 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbs; DL: 384kbs.

This is supported in Release 4.

- 9.2.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.2.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbs, DL: 384kbs.

This is supported in Release 4.

- 9.2.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.2.3 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbs, DL: 2Mbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.3 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 9.3.1 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.3.1 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbs; DL: 384kbs.

This is supported in Release 4.

- 9.3.2 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.3.2 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps; DL: 384kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.3.3 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.3.3 of [1].

The minimum UE classes supporting this combination are UL: 128kbps; DL: 2048kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.4 Combinations on SCCPCH

9.4.1 Stand – alone signalling RB for PCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.4.1 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.4.2 Interactive / Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.4.2 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.4.2a Interactive / Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive / Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.4.2a of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 64 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.4.2b SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.4.2b of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.4.3 Interactive / Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.4.3 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 64 kbps..

This is supported in Release 4.

9.4.3a SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.4.3a of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.4.4 RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.4.4 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is DL: 64 kbps..

This is supported in Release 4.

9.5 Combinations on PRACH

9.5.1 SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.5.1 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is UL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

9.5.2 Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.5.2 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is UL: 32 kbps..

This is supported in Release 4.

9.5.3 Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRBs for DCCH

See subclause 6.11.5.4.5.3 of [1].

The minimum UE class supporting this combination is UL: 32 kbps.

This is supported in Release 4.

Annex A: Service scenarios

This chapter presents a selection of service scenarios, which are used as a basis for the RAB scenarios. Only the basic scenarios having impact on the lower layers are considered. Because the real time applications have the tightest connection with the lower layers, the real time scenarios are studied more in detail in this document. Other scenarios can be derived as combinations of these basic scenarios.

Even though these scenarios are for IMS, they are applicable also for non-IMS PS scenarios. The differences between IMS and non-IMS are small in RAN level: Usually, the difference is that in non-IMS cases the IMS signalling stream is left out or replaced by non-IMS signalling stream. Other differences are indicated later in the text, whenever necessary.

Table A-1: Service scenarios

| | | IMS Signalling | Speech (RTP) | Speech (RTCP) | Audio (RTP) | Audio (RTCP) | Video (RTP) | Video (RTCP) | Text (RTP) | Text (RTCP) | Data | Notes |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------|-------|
| 1 | Speech | X | X | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | O | |
| 2 | Audio | X | - | - | X | X | - | - | - | - | O | |
| 3 | Video | X | - | - | - | - | X | X | - | - | O | |
| 4 | Text | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | X | X | O | |
| 5 | Speech, Video | X | X | X | - | - | X | X | - | - | O | |
| 6 | Audio, Video | X | - | - | - | - | X | X | X | X | O | |
| 7 | Speech, Text | X | - | - | X | X | X | X | - | - | O | |
| 8 | Video, Text | X | X | X | - | - | - | - | X | X | O | |
| 9 | Speech, Video, Text | X | X | X | - | - | X | X | X | X | O | |
| 10 | Audio, Text | X | - | - | X | X | - | - | X | X | O | |
| 11 | Audio, Video, Text | X | - | - | X | X | X | X | X | X | O | |
| X = stream included in scenario - = stream not included in scenario O = stream optionally included in scenario | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: In some 3GPP specifications (e.g., [10]) "audio" and "speech" are not separated, but handled under title "audio".

In most of the scenarios, the services can be either streaming or conversational. For PS streaming, there is no full IMS support in Release 5. However, this does not have major impact on the items presented in this document.

The protocol layers of the scenarios are presented in Figure A-1 for conversational and in Figure A-2 for streaming services ([10], [11]).

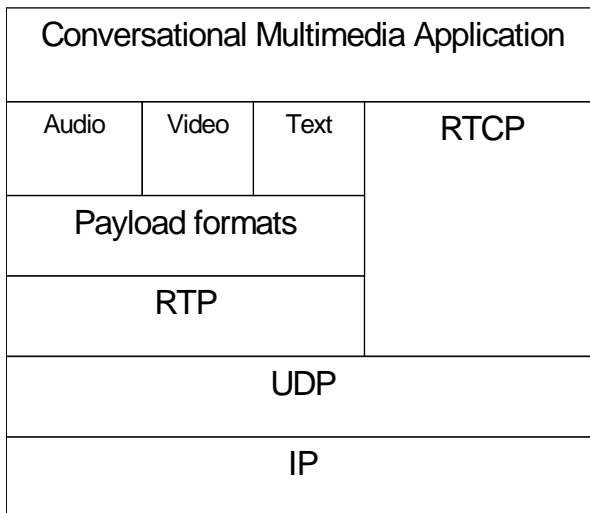


Figure A-1 – User plane protocol stack for conversational multimedia terminal

The protocol layers for IMS signalling stream, not presented in the figure, are (SDP/)SIP/UDP/IP.

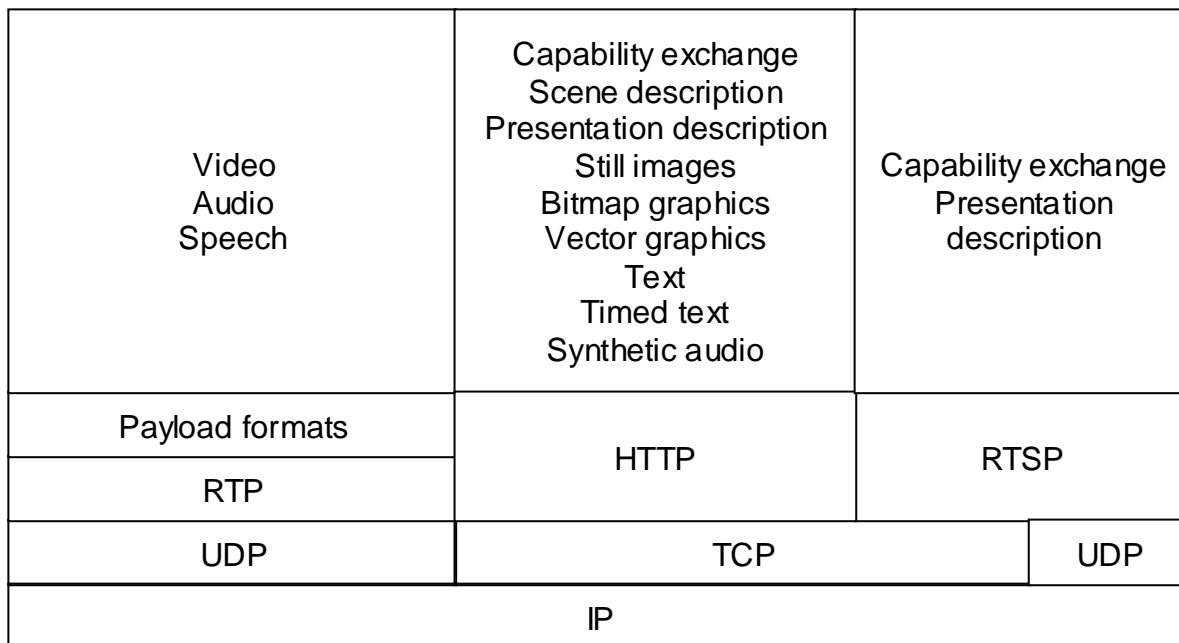


Figure A-2: Protocol stack for PS streaming terminal

A.1 Common characteristics of scenarios

The characteristics of the streams in the next sub-chapters are common to all or most of the scenarios.

In scenarios, where the IP protocol header size or contents are relevant, it is assumed that IPv6 header without extension headers is used, i.e., the IP header size is 40 bytes. The UDP header size is 8 bytes.

A.1.1 RTP and RTCP streams

A.1.2 Signalling stream

A.1.3 Data stream

The data stream may be used to carry any background or interactive data. Examples on data are still images, graphics, and scene / presentation descriptions, shown in Figure A-2 and [11], as well as web browsing and/or file download. Low delay is not guaranteed, and the data rates may vary between 0 kbps and the maximum bit rate of the context.

A.2 Scenarios

In each of the scenarios, there is also an additional PDP context for SIP or RTSP, and optionally one or more PDP contexts for data. Which PDP contexts are primary or secondary, is not relevant for RAB scenarios.

A.2.1 Speech

For the IMS speech service, the parameters that the transmitter should use (and the receiver shall at least support) are defined more precisely than for any other service in [10].

NOTE: Speech is defined under the term "audio" in [10].

Both AMR and AMR-WB are included. The parameters for speech are presented below, derived from [10] and [13]:

Table A.2.1-1: Conversational IMS speech service parameters

| | | Selection or parameter value | | Notes |
|-------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Nr of AMR / AMR-WB frames in RTP packet | One | | Min. 20 ms packet interval RTP header adds 12 bytes |
| | AMR / AMR-WB payload mode | Bandwidth efficient | | |
| | AMR, lowest and highest modes | AMR / AMR-WB mode | Payload bytes per frame | Payload bits include ARM data, payload header, table of contents and padding. Multi-channel session, interleaving or internal CRC not used. Size of SID frame is 7 bytes. |
| | | 4.75 | 14 | |
| | | 12.2 | 32 | |
| | AMR-WB, lowest and highest modes | 6.6 | 18 | |
| 23.85 | | 61 | | |

For non-IMS services, the above-mentioned restrictions are not applicable. However, it can be assumed that the parameters for conversational VoIP services do not usually deviate significantly from those given above.

For speech streaming, the codecs are the same as above (AMR and AMR-WB) [11]. In [14], examples on streaming services are presented. The most important difference to the conversational parameters is that the number of speech

frames in one RTP packet may be much larger (e.g., 10). On the other hand, the payload mode can be different (octet aligned), CRCs included etc. (as in [14]), which gives larger payload presented in table A.2.1-1.

A.2.2 Audio

"Audio" in this document refers to other than speech-based audio (music, combination of music and speech, etc...).

In [10] there is no distinction between audio and speech for conversational traffic. The default audio codecs for IMS are AMR and AMR-WB, hence the numbers in chapter A.2.1 are applicable.

According to [11], MPEG-4 AAC-LC codec should be supported for audio streaming, and in addition, also MPEG-4 AAC-LTP may be supported. As for the speech streaming, the RTP packets contain of several audio frames, as presented in [14].

A.2.3 Video

The video codecs have a wide range of possible bit rates and packet sizes. For streaming and conversational video, the codecs are H.263 and MPEG 4 (see [11] and [15]). RTP packet size is restricted in IMS conversational video to 512 bytes [10].

Examples on video streaming are presented in [14]. There is a wide range of RTP packet rates, depending on various factors, e.g., codec rate or packetization.

A.2.4 Text

According to [16], the data rate of T.140 text telephony over RTP is low: "The rate of character entry is usually at a level of a few characters per second or less. Therefore, the expected number of characters to transmit is low. Only one or a few new characters are expected to be transmitted with each packet". Hence, large part of the traffic consists of the overhead, i.e., RTP/UDP/IP headers and RTCP/UDP/IP packets. The data rate is mostly less than 1 kbps. Whenever the delay has to be guaranteed, the context cannot be of interactive or background traffic class, but e.g., streaming class has to be used.

It should be noted that text telephony does not include document viewing or other similar use, but only situations where the text is entered by human users in the both ends. For example, the "Text" service in Figure A-2 does not refer to text telephony.

A.2.5 Speech and video

There are basically two different alternatives, depending on whether audio and video streams are on the same or different PDP contexts. The former case is basically similar to the scenario in the chapter A.2.3. The latter case has different implications on lower layers. For streaming case with speech and video over the same context, there is an example in [14].

A.2.6 Audio and video

The difference in this scenario to the previous one is that the audio/speech coded may be different. On lower layers, this can be handled as the previous scenario.

A.2.7 Video, audio, or speech with text

The additional text telephony stream adds a low bit rate PDP context. Whenever there is a requirement to synchronize the text with the voice or video stream, the text telephony context delay parameters have to be aligned with those of the others (i.e., the delay requirement may be stricter than for stand-alone text telephony).

Annex B: Mapping of service scenarios to Radio Access Bearers

B.1 Common requirements

The bearers in this document shall be based entirely on existing 25-series specifications. That is, no requirement on RABs that is not in line with existing RAN specifications, shall be presented.

In this chapter, the main principles for selecting the parameters are presented.

B.2 Bearer characteristics

The following table lists general characteristics of the bearers in the scenarios:

| | Parameter | Typical selection or parameter value | Notes |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| PDCP | PDCP header, bits | 8 | 8 bit PDCP header is the default in the scenarios. (For lossless SRNS relocation support, PDCP header can also contain sequence number of 16 bits.) |
| | Header compression | RFC 3095 (ROHC) | ROHC assumed to compress [RTP/]UDP/IP (and ESP/IP) traffic. No ROHC context identifier needed: PID field (5 bits) of PDCP header is sufficient to indicate all ROHC contexts in the given scenarios. The most common header (shortest 2 nd order header) is 3 bytes when UDP checksum is present (with IPv6); see RLC payload sizes. ROHC feedback packets transmitted in opposite direction, interspersed with main flow packets. Segmentation of ROHC not in use, because only non-transparent RLC modes in these scenarios. |
| | | RFC 2507 | For TCP/IP compression (even though any IP headers, also those in UDP/IP could be compressed by RFC 2507). TCP/IP used in interactive and background, therefore no impact on RLC payload sizes |
| RLC | | | |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------|---|
| | RLC mode | UM or AM | <p>TM not possible because no a priori information on (compressed) IP packets, and no mechanism specified for negotiating ROHC packet sizes parameters.</p> <p>UM used for conversational traffic class, AM for all other classes.</p> |
| | Payload sizes, bit | | <p>Number of different payload sizes to be limited so that max size of TFCS is reasonably low.</p> <p>In some scenarios, one of payload sizes is IP payload with shortest ROHC header.</p> <p>For AM, default payload size is 320 bits</p> |
| | Max data rate, kbps | | <p>The actual data rate on IP layer is somewhat different from this nominal figure, due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDCP header • Length indicator part of RLC header • Retransmissions (in AM) • Header compression |
| | UMD/AMD PDU header, bit | 8 / 16 | 8 for UM, 16 for AM |

Table B.2-1: Common characteristics of L2

In the scenarios, the RABs for data stream are not presented. Each of the scenarios may or may not have one or more RABs for data stream. The RABs can be selected from the interactive/background RABs.

B.3 RAB Scenarios

NOTE: The following RAB combinations are only examples of possible implementations of the scenarios.

Due to flexibility in RAN specifications (and in PDP context parameters) there is a large number of other possible RABs and their combinations that could implement the scenarios. There are also other RAB combinations applicable for other scenarios, not listed below.

This chapter concentrates on the basic scenarios of chapter A.2.1, thus excluding most of the combinations of multiple sessions.

Annex C: Change history

| Change history | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-----------|-----|-----|--|-------|-------|
| Date | TSG # | TSG Doc. | CR | Rev | Subject/Comment | Old | New |
| 09/2002 | RP-17 | RP-020663 | - | | Creation. | - | - |
| 12/2002 | RP-18 | RP-020890 | - | | Merge of RP-020877 with RP-020814. Clause numbering changed. Approved at TSG RAN#18. | 2.0.0 | 6.0.0 |
| 03/2003 | RP-19 | RP-030109 | 001 | | Streaming and interactive/background RAB combinations | 6.0.0 | 6.1.0 |
| | RP-19 | RP-030109 | 002 | | QoS attributes for RABs in 25.993 | 6.0.0 | 6.1.0 |
| | RP-19 | RP-030109 | 003 | | TDD RABs in 25.993 | 6.0.0 | 6.1.0 |
| 06/2003 | RP-20 | RP-030288 | 004 | | Corrections to the UE capabilities and editorial changes | 6.1.0 | 6.2.0 |
| | RP-20 | RP-030288 | 005 | | New configuration for CBS: CTCH, PCCH, 32kbps RAB and SRBs on 1 S-CCPCH | 6.1.0 | 6.2.0 |
| | RP-20 | RP-030288 | 006 | | New SCCPCH Configurations | 6.1.0 | 6.2.0 |
| | RP-20 | RP-030288 | 008 | | PS streaming and CS speech RAB combinations | 6.1.0 | 6.2.0 |
| | RP-20 | RP-030288 | 009 | | RB configuration for the support of wideband AMR speech telephony services | 6.1.0 | 6.2.0 |
| | RP-20 | RP-030288 | 010 | | Corrections on TDD RABs | 6.1.0 | 6.2.0 |
| 09/2003 | RP-21 | RP-030497 | 012 | | IMS RAB scenarios | 6.2.0 | 6.3.0 |
| | RP-21 | RP-030489 | 013 | | Addition of Streaming RABs | 6.2.0 | 6.3.0 |
| 12/2003 | RP-22 | RP-030609 | 014 | | BTFD with Flexible TrCH position | 6.3.0 | 6.4.0 |
| | RP-22 | RP-030609 | 015 | | Addition of Conversational – Interactive/Background RAB combination | 6.3.0 | 6.4.0 |
| 03/2004 | RP-23 | RP-040100 | 019 | | Alignment with 34.108 for TDD | 6.4.0 | 6.5.0 |
| | RP-23 | RP-040100 | 024 | | S-CCPCH combination for HS-DSCH channel type switching | 6.4.0 | 6.5.0 |
| | RP-23 | RP-040109 | 025 | | DCH combination for HS-DSCH channel type switching | 6.4.0 | 6.5.0 |
| 06/2004 | RP-24 | RP-040205 | 026 | | Corrections on required capabilities for 32kbps UE class and addition of the 12kbps class | 6.5.0 | 6.6.0 |
| | RP-24 | RP-040205 | 027 | | Addition of RAB Parameters For RABs Removed From TS34.108 But Retained In TS25.993 | 6.5.0 | 6.6.0 |
| 09/2004 | RP-25 | RP-040325 | 028 | | Physical layer multiplexing configuration in case of AMR and two PS RABs with zero bit rates | 6.6.0 | 6.7.0 |
| | RP-25 | RP-040325 | 029 | | Physical layer multiplexing configuration in case of two PS RABs | 6.6.0 | 6.7.0 |
| | RP-25 | RP-040325 | 030 | | Correction of RAB configuration in 1.28Mcps TDD | 6.6.0 | 6.7.0 |
| | RP-25 | RP-040325 | 032 | | Conversational PS RAB for HS-DSCH | 6.6.0 | 6.7.0 |

History

| Document history | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| V6.4.0 | December 2003 | Publication |
| V6.5.0 | March 2004 | Publication |
| V6.6.0 | June 2004 | Publication |
| V6.7.0 | September 2004 | Publication |
| | | |